8. Financial Information

Audited Information

MINISTRY OF LEARNING

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MARCH 31, 2002

Auditor's Report

Consolidated Statement of Operations

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Financial Position

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Schedule 1 - Revenues

- Schedule 2 Expenses Directly Incurred by Object
- Schedule 3 Budget
- Schedule 4 Funding Provided to School Boards
- Schedule 5 Funding Provided to Post-Secondary Institutions
- Schedule 6 Statement of Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund Expenses
- Schedule 7 Purchase of Capital Assets
- Schedule 8 Voted Non-Budgetary Disbursements by Program
- Schedule 9 Related Party Transactions
- Schedule 10 Allocated Costs



AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of the Legislative Assembly

I have audited the consolidated statement of financial position of the Ministry of Learning as at March 31, 2002 and the consolidated statements of operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Ministry. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

The Ministry is required to follow the corporate government accounting policies and reporting practices established by Alberta Finance, including the following policies that are exceptions from Canadian generally accepted accounting principles:

Reporting entity

Canadian generally accepted accounting principles require the consolidation of organizations that together constitute a single economic unit. In the public sector, consolidated financial statements should aggregate the financial statements of organizations comprising a reporting entity. A reporting entity is defined as comprising the organizations that are accountable for the administration of their financial affairs and resources to a minister, and are owned or controlled by the government. In my opinion, all of the organizations referred to in Note 2(a) meet the criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity and accordingly, the results of operations and net assets of these organizations should be included in these financial statements. However, the Ministry has not consolidated school boards, universities, public colleges and technical institutes although they are primarily dependent on government support for their continued existence and are subject to Ministerial direction and control. I estimate that, if consolidated, total assets of the Ministry at March 31, 2002 would be increased by approximately \$8.0 billion and expenses for the year then ended would be increased by approximately \$2.0 billion. The effect on revenue and net liabilities for the year ended March 31, 2002 cannot be estimated because the required information is not available. Had consolidated financial statements been prepared, virtually every account in, and the information provided by way of note to, the accompanying financial statements would have been materially different.

Related party transactions

All of the organizations listed in Note 2(a) are related parties of the Ministry. Under Canadian generally accepted accounting principles, the relationship between the Minister and the organizations listed in Note 2(a) must be described in the financial statements. Also, Schedule 9 (Related Party Transactions) has not disclosed advances to opted out boards in the amount of \$135 million nor has it disclosed that the receivables of \$15 million from school boards reported on the statement of financial position relate to these advances. The terms of these transactions are that the Alberta School Foundation Fund makes monthly advances to opted out boards and the boards repay the advances to the Fund without interest at the end of each quarter when they receive school property taxes directly from the municipalities in which they reside.

Management of the Alberta School Foundation Fund has recorded a liability, reported as the allowance for adjustments and appeals, that includes \$17 million relating to amounts that are not liabilities at March 31, 2002 under Canadian generally accepted accounting principles. Had the allowance been reduced to exclude amounts that are not liabilities, the school property tax revenue for the year ended March 31, 2002 would have been decreased by \$10 million and consolidated net liabilities at March 31, 2002 would have been decreased by \$17 million. Further, the notes to the consolidated financial statements would have disclosed the existence of appeals whose outcome is not capable of being estimated.

In my opinion, because of the effects of the matters discussed in the preceding paragraphs, these financial statements do not present fairly the financial position of the Ministry as at March 31, 2002 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

[Original Signed]

Fred J. Dunn, CA Auditor General

Edmonton, Alberta May 23, 2002



<u>MINISTRY OF LEARNING</u> <u>CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS</u> <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2002</u>

	(in thousands)					
		2002				2001
		Budget		Actual		Actual
		(Schedule 3)				
Revenues (Schedule 1)						
Provincial Education Property Taxes	\$	1,048,000	\$	1,094,070	\$	1,151,175
Internal Government Transfers		71,400		71,337		107,587
Transfers from Government of Canada		148,644		167,116		177,146
Sales of Learning Resources		26,970		29,013		26,341
Premiums, Fees and Licences		4,330		4,763		4,645
Other Revenue		2,400		5,271		3,091
		1,301,744		1,371,570		1,469,985
Expenses - Directly Incurred (Schedule 2)						
Operating Support to Public and Separate Schoo	ls					
- Basic Instructional Grants		2,237,483		2,237,429		2,174,402
- Severe Special Needs		145,650		139,965		119,193
- Alberta Initiative - School Improvement		65,440		64,632		37,353
- Salary Enhancements		55,000		51,577		-
Support Grants		647,209		643,464		573,272
Less: Property Tax Support to Opted-Out						
Separate School Boards		(146,000)		(135,409)		(160,987)
		3,004,782		3,001,658		2,743,233
Teachers' Pension (Note 14)		277,387		281,187		243,335
Early Childhood Services		156,223		162,721		139,703
Private School Support		51,721		66,885		50,199
Other Basic Learning Programs		32,585		33,966		93,927
Student Health		27,750		27,317		26,529
Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions		903,825		899,397		877,159
Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions		128,236		125,350		104,944
Faculty Retention		28,500		28,399		-
Support to Post Secondary Learners		147,505		113,010		118,240
Apprenticeship Delivery		14,223		14,444		10,727
Ministry Support Services		29,664		29,851		28,874
Program Delivery Support		56,761		57,782		52,216
		4,859,162		4,841,967		4,489,086
Debt Servicing Costs		7,500		3,297		5,380
Ministry Expense		4,866,662		4,845,264		4,494,466
Loss (Gain) on Disposal of Capital Assets		-		11		16
Ministry Net Operating Results	\$	(3,564,918)	\$	(3,473,705)	\$	(3,024,497)

The accompanying notes and schedules are part of these financial statements.

<u>MINISTRY OF LEARNING</u> <u>CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION</u> <u>AS AT MARCH 31, 2002</u>

	(in thousands)				
		2002	2001		
Assets					
Cash (Note 3)	\$	43,782	\$ 110,485		
Accounts Receivable (Note 4)		41,714	24,225		
Loans Receivable (Note 5)		38,086	-		
Inventory		6,537	6,202		
Capital Assets (Note 6)		5,456	3,636		
	\$	135,575	\$ 144,548		
Liabilities					
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities (Note 7)	\$	87,417	\$ 46,309		
Unearned Revenue		729	31,500		
Allowance for Assessment Adjustments and Appeals		21,000	39,062		
Liability for Student Loans Issued (Note 8)		128,420	179,117		
Teachers' Pension Obligation (Note 14)		3,890,042	3,832,698		
		4,127,608	4,128,686		
Net Liabilities					
Net Liabilities at Beginning of Year		(3,984,138)	(3,965,814)		
Net Operating Results		(3,473,705)	(3,024,497)		
Net Transfer from General Revenues		3,465,810	3,006,173		
Net Liabilities at End of Year		(3,992,033)	(3,984,138)		
	\$	135,575	\$ 144,548		
Net Liabilities at End of Year	\$	(3,992,033)	\$ (3,984,138)		
Less Teachers' Pension Obligation		3,890,042	3,832,698		
Net Liabilities Excluding Teachers' Pension Obligation	\$	(101,991)	\$ (151,440)		

The accompanying notes and schedules are part of these financial statements.

<u>MINISTRY OF LEARNING</u> <u>CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION</u> <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2002</u>

	(in thousands)			
		2002		2001
Operating Transactions				
Net Operating Results	\$	(3,473,705)	\$	(3,024,497)
Non-Cash Items				
Amortization		1,087		1,219
(Gain) Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets		11		16
Valuation Adjustments				
- Provision for Teachers' Pension		57,344		28,040
- Provision for Student Loans		45,970		76,519
- Provision for Doubtful Accounts		57		63
- Provision for Vacation Pay		(254)		550
		(3,369,490)		(2,918,090)
Non-Budgetary Disbursements on Student Loans (Schedule 8)		(136,072)		(61,267)
Recoveries on Defaulted Student Loans		957		1,065
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(17,546)		5,201
Repayment on Loans Receivable		362		-
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory		(335)		1,128
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities		41,362		(21,071)
(Decrease) Increase in Unearned Revenues		(30,771)		31,120
(Decrease) Increase in Allowance for Assessment				
Adjustments and Appeals		(18,062)		9,822
Cash Used by Operating Transactions		(3,529,595)		(2,952,092)
Investing transactions				
Purchase of Capital Assets (Schedule 7)		(3,071)		(1,543)
Net Capital Assets Transferred to (from) Other Ministries		153		(30)
Cash Used for Investing Transactions		(2,918)		(1,573)
Financing transactions				
Net Transfer from General Revenues		3,465,810		3,006,173
Net Cash (Used) Provided		(66,703)		52,508
Cash, Beginning of Year		110,485		57,977
Cash, End of Year	\$	43,782	\$	110,485

The accompanying notes and schedules are part of these financial statements.

MINISTRY OF LEARNING NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2002

NOTE 1 AUTHORITY AND PURPOSE

The Ministry of Learning has been designated as responsible for various Acts by the Government Organization Act, Chapter G-10, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000 and its regulations. To fulfill these responsibilities, the Minister administers the organizations listed below. The authority under which each organization operates is also listed. Together, these organizations form the Ministry of Learning.

Organization	Authority					
The Department of Learning	Government Organization Act					
Alberta School Foundation Fund	School Act					

The purpose of the Ministry is to lead and work with partners to build a globally recognized lifelong learning community that enables Albertans to be responsible, caring, self-reliant and contributing members of a knowledge-based and prosperous society.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND REPORTING PRACTICES

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the following accounting policies that have been established by government. The recommendations of the Public Sector Accounting Board of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants are the primary source for the disclosed basis of accounting. Recommendations of the Accounting Standards Board of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, other authoritative pronouncements, accounting literature, and published financial statements relating to either the public sector or analogous situations in the private sector are used to supplement the recommendations of the Public Sector Accounting Board where it is considered appropriate.

(a) **Reporting Entity**

The reporting entity is the Ministry of Learning, for which the Minister of Learning is accountable. These consolidated financial statements include the activities of the Department of Learning and the Alberta School Foundation Fund. Activities of school boards, universities, technical institutes and public colleges, which are accountable organizations to the Minister, and the Banff Centre are reported in these statements to the extent of contributions from the Ministry under programs to cover the operations of these entities.

(b) Basis of Financial Reporting

Revenues

All revenues are reported on the accrual method of accounting. Cash received for which goods or services have not been provided by year end is recorded as unearned revenue.

Internal Government Transfers

Internal government transfers are transfers between entities within the government reporting entity where the entity making the transfer does not receive any goods or services directly in return.

Expenses

Directly Incurred

Directly incurred expenses are those costs the Ministry has primary responsibility and accountability for, as reflected in the government's budget documents.

Directly incurred expenses include:

- amortization of capital assets.
- pension costs which comprise the cost of employer contributions for current service of employees during the year and additional employer contributions for service relating to prior years.
- valuation adjustments which include changes in the valuation allowances used to reflect financial assets at their net recoverable or other appropriate value. Valuation adjustments also represent the change in management's estimate of future payments arising from obligations relating to vacation pay, student loans, and teachers' pension.

Incurred by Others

Services contributed by other entities in support of the Ministry operations are disclosed in Schedule 10.

(b) Basis of Financial Reporting (continued)

Assets

Financial assets of the Ministry are limited to financial claims, such as advances to and receivables from other organizations, employees and other individuals as well as inventories held for resale. Inventories held for resale are valued at the lower of cost, determined on a weighted average basis, or estimated net realizable value.

Loans receivable are recorded at cost net of the allowance for loan relief completion payments and the allowance for impaired loans.

Capital assets of the Ministry are recorded at historical cost and amortized on a straightline basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The threshold for capitalizing new systems development is \$100,000 and the threshold for all other capital assets is \$15,000. All land is capitalized.

Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair value at the time of contribution.

Liabilities

Liabilities represent all financial claims payable by the Ministry at fiscal year end. They include the Ministry's obligations for future payments under the Student Loan Act for guarantees, remissions, risk premiums and interest; an estimate of future payments for property assessment appeals and adjustments; and the Province's share of the unfunded pension liability associated with the Teachers' Pension Plan entitlements.

Net Liabilities

Net liabilities represent the difference between the value of assets held by the Ministry and its liabilities.

Measurement Uncertainty

Measurement uncertainty exists when there is significant variance between the amount recognized in the financial statements and another reasonably possible amount. The liability for student loans issued amounting to \$128,420,000 (2001 - \$179,117,000), the allowance for loan relief completion payments amounting to \$36,859,000 (2001 - \$0), the allowance for impaired loans amounting to \$5,691,000 (2001 - \$0), the teachers' pension obligation amounting to \$3,890,042,000 (2001 - \$3,832,698,000) and the allowance for assessment adjustments and appeals amounting to \$21,000,000 (2001 - \$39,062,000) are subject to measurement uncertainty.

(b) Basis of Financial Reporting (continued)

Measurement Uncertainty (continued)

The Ministry has made certain assumptions in the determination of the liability for student loans, such as future interest, recovery and default rates. In determining the allowance for loan relief completion payments, assumptions were made regarding the percentage of students exceeding their maximum debt limit upon completion of their studies. The Ministry has made certain assumptions with respect to the recovery and default rates in the determination of the allowance for impaired loans. Changes in these assumptions could materially impact the liability for student loans issued, the allowance for loan relief completion payments, and the allowance for impaired loans.

The measurement uncertainty for the teachers' pension obligation arises because actual experience may vary from the assumptions used in the calculation. The allowance for assessment adjustments and appeals represents management's best estimate of property assessment appeals and adjustments, based on discussions with the Ministry of Municipal Affairs, historical trends, and changes in the equalized assessment process. Actual amounts paid may vary significantly from the estimates.

Note 8 discloses information on the liability for student loans issued and Note 14 discloses information on the teachers' pension plan.

NOTE 3 CASH

Cash consists primarily of deposits in the Consolidated Cash Investment Trust Fund which is managed by Alberta Finance to provide competitive interest income while maintaining maximum security and liquidity of depositors' capital.

NOTE 4 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

	(in thousands)			
	2002			2001
Government of Canada	\$	10,163	\$	14,932
School Boards		16,853		6,877
Requisitions from Municipalities		14,096		1,612
Accrued Interest Receivable on Loans (Note 5)		82		-
Other		520		804
	\$	41,714	\$	24,225

Accounts receivable are non-interest bearing, unsecured and reported at their net realizable value.

NOTE 5 LOANS RECEIVABLE

	(in thousands)				
		20	001		
Loans Receivable	\$	80,636	\$	-	
Less:					
Allowance for Impaired Loans		(5,691)		-	
Allowance for Loan Relief					
Completion Payments		(36,859)		_	
	\$	38,086	\$	-	

Effective August 2001, under the terms of the Alberta Student Loan Program, loans are provided by the Ministry to qualifying students at interest rates prescribed by the Minister of Learning.

Loans receivable are stated at cost net of the allowance for loan relief completion payments and the allowance for impaired loans. Loan relief completion payments on Alberta Student Loans are available to students who complete their studies and have assumed a total combined indebtedness of Canada and Alberta Student Loans exceeding established debt limits.

Loans receivable are classified as impaired when:

- there is no longer reasonable assurance as to the timely collection of the full amount of principal or interest, or
- the loan is 90 days contractually delinquent.

The allowance for impaired loans is a general provision that estimates the amount of loans receivable that will be impaired. The key assumptions used to determine this provision are default rates and recovery rates in conjunction with changing economic circumstances.

Loans receivable and interest become payable by students when students discontinue their studies or graduate. Loans receivable bear interest at either a fixed rate of prime plus 5% or floating rates based on prime plus 2.5% and are repayable to a maximum term of 114 months. When loans receivable are classified as impaired, interest ceases to accrue. Loans receivable are unsecured.

NOTE 6 CAPITAL ASSETS

		(in thousands)							
			2002						2001
	Estimated Useful Life		Cost		ccumulated nortization		et Book Value		et Book Value
Equipment (a)	3-10 years	\$	1,991	\$	1,157	\$	834	\$	262
Computer Hardware and Software	e 5 years		16,995		12,373		4,622		3,374
		\$	18,986	\$	13,530	\$	5,456	\$	3,636

(a) Equipment includes office equipment and furniture.

NOTE 7 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

	(in thousands)			
		2002		2001
Accounts Payable	\$	10,132	\$	5,506
Accrued Liabilities - vacation		5,440		6,058
- other		45,200		23,045
Advances from Government of Canada		26,139		10,807
Interest Payable on Advances from General Revenues (a)		506		893
	\$	87,417	\$	46,309

(a) Under the provisions of the Financial Administration Act, the Alberta School Foundation Fund receives monthly advances from General Revenues to make payments to school boards in accordance with section 176(1) of the School Act. The Fund repays the advances as monies are received from municipalities.

The Fund pays interest on the advances at the appropriate bankers' acceptance rate less 0.05%. Interest is calculated on a prorata basis for the number of days the advances are outstanding.

NOTE 8 LIABILITY FOR STUDENT LOANS ISSUED

	(in thousands)			
	2002	2001		
Loan Relief Completion Payments (a)	\$ 90,872	\$ 138,946		
Interest (b)	21,451	24,634		
Guarantees (net of estimated recoveries) (c)	10,970	8,297		
Risk Premium (d)	5,127	7,240		
	\$ 128,420	\$ 179,117		

Prior to August 2001, financial institutions issued loans under guaranteed and nonguaranteed risk share initiatives to Alberta students.

NOTE 8 LIABILITY FOR STUDENT LOANS ISSUED (CONTINUED)

As at March 31, 2002, the outstanding Alberta Student Loans issued by the financial institutions to Alberta students amounted to \$371 million (2001 - \$438 million). The government fully guarantees \$80 million (2001 - \$99 million) of these outstanding loans. The authorized guarantee limit set by Order in Council for loans issued under the Student Loan Act is \$400 million.

These student loans result in a liability to the government for loan relief completion payments, interest, guarantees and risk premium. This liability is recognized in the year the financial institutions issue loans and is re-evaluated each year to reflect changes in assumptions or new information.

- (a) Loan relief completion payments are payable on Alberta Student Loans when a students' combined indebtedness of Canada and Alberta Student Loans exceeds established debt limits. In determining the liability for loan relief completion payments, assumptions were made regarding the percentage of students exceeding their maximum debt limit upon completion of their studies. Changes in these assumptions could materially impact the calculation of the liability for loan relief completion payments (formerly called remission of student loans).
- (b) Interest is paid at a variable rate based on prime on Alberta Student Loans while the students are in school. Interest relief is provided to students who have completed their studies and who meet certain requirements whereby the government pays all or a portion of the interest on the Alberta Student Loan. Changes in assumptions regarding future interest rates will impact the liability for interest. The impact of a 1% interest rate change on the interest liability is estimated to be \$4 million.
- (c) The liability for guarantees is an estimate of the amount of guaranteed Alberta Student Loans which will go into default, less the amount that will subsequently be recovered from students. The key assumptions used to determine this liability are the default and recovery rates.
- (d) A risk premium of either 5% or 8% on Alberta Student Loans is paid to the respective financial institutions six months after students complete their studies. This premium eliminates the need for the government to provide further loan guarantees to financial institutions.

NOTE 9 VALUATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Fair value is the amount of consideration agreed upon in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties who are under no compulsion to act.

The fair values of accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, and the allowance for assessment adjustments and appeals are estimated to approximate their book values.

NOTE 10 COMMITMENTS

As at March 31, 2002, the Ministry has \$9,562,000 (2001 - \$14,691,000) in commitments relating to service and grant contracts.

The Ministry has approved \$4,931,000 of loans to students which have not been cashed by students at March 31, 2002.

NOTE 11 CONTINGENCIES

The Ministry has entered into indemnity agreements with school jurisdictions that have been named in residential school claims. The resulting loss, if any, from these indemnity agreements cannot be determined.

At March 31, 2002, the Ministry is a defendant in four legal claims (2001 – one legal claim). Two of these claims have specified amounts totaling \$210,000 and two have no specified amount. The Ministry has been jointly named with other entities in one of the claims. No amount has been recorded as a liability on the basis that the resulting loss, if any, from these claims cannot be determined.

NOTE 12 TRUST FUNDS UNDER ADMINISTRATION

The Ministry administers trust funds which are regulated funds consisting of public money over which the Legislature has no power of appropriation. Because the Province has no equity in the funds and administers them for the purpose of various trusts, they are not included in the Ministry's financial statements.

At March 31, 2002, trust funds under administration were as follows:

	(in thousands)								
				2	001				
]	Fotal Assets	Т	otal Liabilities	(N	Assets let lities)	(Assets Net vilities)	
Department of Learning General Trust	\$	130	5	\$ 130	\$	-	\$	-	
Department of Learning Endowment Fund		170		-		170		17	
Teachers' Pension Plan Funds		2,391,000		7,224,000	(4,83	33,000)	(4,5	58,000)	
Mildred Rowe Weston Estate Trust		77		-		77		79	
	\$	2,391,377	\$	7,224,130	\$ (4,83	32,753)	\$(4,5	57,904)	

NOTE 13 PAYMENTS UNDER AGREEMENT

The Ministry has entered into several agreements to deliver programs on behalf of third parties, which include the Government of Canada. Costs incurred under these agreements are made by the Ministry under authority of the Financial Administration Act, Section 25. Accounts receivable includes 8,056,000 (2001 – 9,333,000) and accounts payable and accrued liabilities includes 7,503,000 (2001 – 10,821,000) relating to payments under agreement.

NOTE 13 PAYMENTS UNDER AGREEMENT (CONTINUED)

Amounts paid and payable under agreements on behalf of third parties are as follows:

	(in thousands)			s)
	2002			2001
Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation				
Canadian Millennium Scholarships	\$	22,215	\$	26,217
Government of Canada				
Canada Study Grants		8,267		8,215
Immigration Settlement Services		55		59
Faculte St. Jean Construction and Fellowships		277		1,490
French Minority Language Education and French				
Second Language Instruction		11,823		6,432
South Africa Teacher Development Program		1,000		988
Interprovincial Computerized Exam Management System		130		75
Alberta School Boards				
International Student Program		30		-
Western Provinces				
Collaboration in Aboriginal Education		-		13
French Math Resources		749		77
	\$	44,546	\$	43,566

NOTE 14 DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS

Teachers' Pension Plan

The Alberta Teachers' Retirement Fund Board is a trustee and administrator of the Teachers' Pension Plan. The Alberta Teachers' Retirement Fund Board operates under the authority of the Teachers' Pension Plans Act. The Act requires all teachers under contract with public and separate school jurisdictions in Alberta to contribute to the Teachers' Pension Plan.

Under the Teachers' Pension Plans Act, the unfunded liability for service credited prior to September 1, 1992 is being financed by additional contributions in the ratio of 67.35 per cent by the Province and 32.65 per cent by the teachers over the period ending August 31, 2060. In addition, for service after August 1992, the Province funds 50 per cent of any current service costs and related actuarial adjustments, including certain cost-of-living benefits.

The Act provides that payment of all benefits prior to September 1, 1992 is guaranteed by the Province.

The teachers' pension obligation is based upon actuarial valuations performed at least triennially using the projected benefit method prorated on services. The assumptions used in the valuation are adopted after consultations between the pension plan board, the government and the actuaries, and represent best estimates of future events.

NOTE 14 DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Teachers' Pension Plan (continued)

The plan's future experience will inevitably vary, perhaps significantly, from the assumptions. Any differences between the actuarial assumptions and future experience will emerge as gains or losses in future valuations. Gains and losses are amortized over the expected average remaining service lives of the related employees.

The valuation was based upon economic assumptions, including a long-term rate of return on pension plan fund assets of 4.5 per cent over the level of price inflation. The rate was based upon a long-term rate of return of 8.0 percent per annum and price inflation of 3.5 per cent. Demographic assumptions used in the valuation reflect the experience of the plan.

The latest actuarial valuation was performed on August 31, 2000. This valuation indicated a deficiency of net assets over the actuarial present value of accrued benefits. The unfunded liability was extrapolated to March 31, 2002 and includes deferred adjustments. The teachers' pension obligation is \$3,890,042,000 as at March 31, 2002 (2001 - \$3,832,698,000).

The Province's current service expense is \$112,638,000 (2001 - \$106,978,000) and the unfunded liability expense is \$111,205,000 (2001 - \$108,317,000). In addition, a provision of \$57,344,000 (2001 - \$28,040,000) has been recorded to recognize the estimated impact on the obligation as a result of estimated changes in the value of the plan's assets and the amortization of experience gains and losses.

Other Pension Plans

The Ministry participates in the multiemployer pension plans, Management Employees Pension Plan and Public Service Pension Plan. The Ministry also participates in the multiemployer Supplementary Retirement Plan for Public Service Managers. The expense for these pension plans is equivalent to the annual contributions of \$3,242,000 for the year ended March 31, 2002 (2001 - \$3,088,000).

At December 31, 2001, the Management Employees Pension Plan reported a surplus of \$5,338,000 (2000 - \$170,858,000) and the Public Service Pension Plan reported a surplus of \$320,487,000 (2000 - \$635,084,000). At December 31, 2001, the Supplementary Retirement Plan for Public Service Managers had a deficiency of \$399,000 (2000 - surplus of \$180,000).

NOTE 14 DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Other Pension Plans (continued)

The Department also participates in two multiemployer Long Term Disability Income Continuance Plans. At March 31, 2002, the Bargaining Unit Plan reported an actuarial deficiency of \$8,646,000 (2001 - \$12,710,000) and the Management, Opted Out and Excluded Plan an actuarial deficiency of \$2,656,000 (2001 - \$4,583,000). The expense for these two plans is limited to employer's annual contributions for the year.

NOTE 15 COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain 2001 figures have been reclassified to conform to the 2002 presentation.

NOTE 16 APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved by the Senior Financial Officer and the Deputy Minister.

<u>MINISTRY OF LEARNING</u> <u>SCHEDULES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u> <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2002</u>

Schedule 1

Revenues

Kevenues	(in thousands)							
	20		2001					
	Budget	Actual	Actual					
Provincial Education Property Taxes	\$ 1,048,000	\$ 1,094,070	\$ 1,151,175					
Internal Government Transfers								
Lottery Fund	52,200	52,200	89,300					
Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund	19,200	19,137	18,287					
	71,400	71,337	107,587					
Transfers from the Government of Canada								
Canadian Health and Social Transfers	146,170	165,758	175,785					
Canada Student Loans Administration	1,044	1,078	1,071					
Other	1,430	280	290					
	148,644	167,116	177,146					
Sales of Learning Resources								
Sales of Learning Resources	26,970	29,013	26,341					
Premiums, Fees and Licences								
Marketing Apprenticeship	1,700	1,891	1,577					
High School Transcripts	700	791	771					
Teacher Certificate Fees	650	786	691					
Telus Learning Connection	375	415	690					
Diploma Exam Rewrite Fees	365	468	466					
Trade School Licence Fee	171	141	152					
International Qualifications Assessment Service	174	220	238					
Other	195	51	60					
	4,330	4,763	4,645					
Other Revenue								
Refunds of Expenditure	1,000	4,205	1,771					
Miscellaneous	1,400	1,066	1,320					
	2,400	5,271	3,091					
Total Revenues	\$ 1,301,744	\$ 1,371,570	\$ 1,469,985					

Expenses - Directly Incurred by Object

		(in thousands)	
	2	002	2001
	Budget	Actual	Actual
Grants			
School Boards (Schedule 4)	\$ 3,155,821	\$ 3,147,174	\$ 2,944,352
Post-Secondary Institutions (Schedule 5)	1,028,947	1,029,240	953,964
Teachers' Pension			
- Current Service	114,247	112,638	106,978
- Past Service	110,952	111,205	108,317
Private Schools	86,017	109,812	83,516
Learners	88,100	67,046	41,752
Other	24,998	25,311	26,506
	4,609,082	4,602,426	4,265,385
Salaries, Wages and Employee Benefits	58,354	56,031	50,854
Supplies and Services	78,289	80,766	67,987
Amortization of Capital Assets	1,771	1,087	1,219
Valuation Adjustments	111,593	103,117	105,172
Other	7,573	3,747	5,639
	4,866,662	4,847,174	4,496,256
Less:			
Recoveries from Support Service Arrangeme	ents		
with Related Parties (a)		(1,910)	(1,790)
	\$ 4,866,662	\$ 4,845,264	\$ 4,494,466

(a) The Ministry provides financial, human resource and administrative services to the Ministry of International and Intergovernmental Relations \$40 (2001 - \$190), the Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development \$30 (2001 - \$0), the Ministry of Innovation and Science \$0 (2001 - \$100), and information technology support services to the Ministry of Human Resources and Employment \$1,840 (2001 - \$1,500). Costs for these services are recovered from the respective ministries.

RevenuesAuthorized Supplementary (a)Authorized BudgetProvincial Education Property Taxes\$ 1,048,000\$ - \$ 1,048,000Internal Government Transfers71,40071,400Transfers from Government of Clanda148,644Sales of Learning Resources2,6970Proteining Resources2,400Proteining Support to Public and Separate Schools $2,400$ - Basic Instructional Grants2,237,483- Severe Special Needs145,650- Aberta Initiative - School Improvement65,440- Stalary Enhancements55,000- School Boards(146,000)Support for Dyber51,721- School Boards(146,000)- School Boards(146,000)- School Boards2,235- Stalary Enhancements3,004,782- School Boards(146,000)- School Boards2,77,50- Private School Support51,721Other Basic Learning Programs32,585- Staly Enhancements3,004,782- School Support51,721- Other Basic Learning Programs22,585- Support51,721- Other Basic Learning Programs28,500- Support56,761- Forgun Delivery Mathematica4,850,162- Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions128,236- Support Norts Scondary Larners147,505- Authorized School29,664- Program Delivery Support56,761- Solicier- 56,761- Program Delivery Support	Budget		(in thousa 2002	nds)		
Provincial Education Property Taxes\$1.048,000\$.\$1.048,000Internal Government Transfers71,40071,40071,400Transfers from Government of Canada148,644148,644Sales of Learning Resources22,0701,63428,604Premiums, Fees and Licences4,3306024,932Other Revenue2,4002,4002,400Detraing Support to Public and Separate Schools-1,301,7442,236- Basic Instructional Grants2,237,4832,237,4832,237,483- Severe Special Needs145,650145,650145,650- Alberta Initiative - School Improvement65,44065,44065,440- Salary Enhancements55,00055,00055,000Support to Opted-Out Separate647,209647,209647,209Less: Tax Support to Opted-Out Separate277,387277,387School Boards277,387277,387277,387Teachers' Pension277,387156,22311,56,223Drivate School Support51,72151,72151,721Other Basic Learning Programs32,58532,585Student Health27,75027,75027,750Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions128,236128,236Support to Post Secondary Learners147,505147,505Support to Post Secondary Learners147,505147,505Support to Post Secondary Learners29,66429,664Program Delivery Support5,500-5,626 <th></th> <th>Estimates</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>		Estimates				
Internal Government Transfers 71,400 71,400 Transfers from Government of Canada 148,644 148,644 148,644 Sales of Learning Resources 26,700 1,634 28,604 Premiums, Fees and Licences 4,330 602 4,932 Other Revenue 2,400 2,400 2,400 Departing Support to Public and Separate Schools - 8,543 2,237,483 2,237,483 2,237,483 2,237,483 - 2,247,483 2,237,483 - 2,247,483 - 2,247,483 - 2,237,483 - 5,500 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 145,650 146,000) 3,004,782 - 3,004,782 - 3,004,782 - 3,004,782 - 3,004,782 - 3,004,782 - 3,004,782 - 3,004,782 - 3,004,782 - 3,004,782 - 3,004,782	Revenues					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				-	\$	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Internal Government Transfers					
Premiums, Fees and Licences4,330 602 4,932Other Revenue $2,400$ $2,400$ $1,301,744$ $2,236$ $1,303,980$ Expenses - Directly IncurredOperating Support to Public and Separate Schools $2,237,483$ $2,237,483$ \cdot Basic Instructional Grants $2,237,483$ $2,237,483$ \cdot Severe Special Needs $145,650$ $145,650$ \cdot Alberta Initiative - School Improvement $65,440$ $65,440$ \cdot Salary Enhancements $55,000$ $55,000$ Support Grants $647,209$ $647,209$ Less: Tax Support to Opted-Out Separate $3,004,782$ $-$ School Boards $(146,000)$ $3,004,782$ $-$ Teachers' Pension $277,387$ $277,387$ Early Childhood Services $156,223$ $156,223$ Private School Support $51,721$ $51,721$ Other Basic Learning Programs $32,585$ $32,585$ Student Health $27,750$ $27,750$ Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $128,236$ $128,236$ Faculty Retention $28,500$ $28,500$ Support Dost Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Aprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Porgram Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$ (3,564,918)$ $$ 2,236$ $$ (3,562,682)$ Quital Investment $$ $ 6,242$ $$ $ $ $ $$						
Other Revenue $2,400$ $2,400$ $1,301,744$ $2,236$ $1,303,980$ Expenses - Directly IncurredOperating Support to Public and Separate Schools- Basic Instructional Grants $2,237,483$ $2,237,483$ - Severe Special Needs145,650145,650- Alberta Initiative - School Improvement $65,440$ $65,440$ - Salary Enhancements $55,000$ $55,000$ Support Grants $647,209$ $647,209$ Less: Tax Support to Opted-Out Separate $(146,000)$ $(146,000)$ School Boards $(146,000)$ $(146,000)$ - Teachers' Pension $277,387$ $277,387$ Early Childhood Services $156,223$ $156,223$ Private School Support $51,721$ $51,721$ Other Basic Learning Programs $32,585$ $32,585$ Student Health $27,750$ $27,750$ Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $903,825$ $903,825$ Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Institutions $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Apprenticeship Delivery $4,859,162$ $-$ A,866,662 $ 4,866,662$ Ministry Support Services $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$6,242$ $$ $6,242$ Capital Investment $$6,2$	-	26,9	970			28,604
Image: section of the sectin of the section of the sectin				602		
Expenses - Directly IncurredOperating Support to Public and Separate Schools- Basic Instructional Grants $2,237,483$ - Severe Special Needs145,650- Alberta Initiative - School Improvement $65,440$ - Salary Enhancements $55,000$ Support Grants $647,209$ Less: Tax Support to Opted-Out Separate $(146,000)$ School Boards $(146,000)$ Teachers' Pension $277,387$ Private School Services $156,223$ Private School Support $51,721$ Other Basic Learning Programs $32,585$ Student Health $27,750$ Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $903,825$ Punding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $128,236$ Faculty Retention $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ Hurding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $29,664$ Program Delivery $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$ (3,564,918)$ S $2,236$ $$ (3,562,682)$ Capital Investment $$ $ 6,242$ S $$ $ $ 6,242$ $$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ 6,242$	Other Revenue	2,4	00	<u> </u>		2,400
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		1,301,7	/44	2,236		1,303,980
- Basic Instructional Grants2,237,4832,237,483- Severe Special Needs145,650145,650- Alberta Initiative - School Improvement65,44065,440- Salary Enhancements55,00055,000Support Grants647,209647,209Less: Tax Support to Opted-Out Separate(146,000)(146,000)School Boards(146,000)(146,000)Teachers' Pension277,387277,387Early Childhood Services156,223156,223Private School Support51,72151,721Other Basic Learning Programs32,58532,585Student Health27,75027,750Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions128,236128,236Faculty Retention28,50028,500Support to Post Secondary Learners147,505147,505Apprenticeship Delivery14,22314,223Ministry Support Services29,66429,664Program Delivery Support56,76156,761Ministry Support Services7,5007,500Ministry Support Services29,66429,664Program Delivery Support56,76156,761Ministry Support Services7,5007,500Ministry Support Services29,66429,664Program Delivery Support56,76156,761Quert Health\$ (3,564,918)\$ 2,236\$ (3,562,682)Capital Investment\$ 6,242\$ - \$ 6,242	Expenses - Directly Incurred					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Operating Support to Public and Separate Schools					
- Alberta Initiative - School Improvement $65,440$ $65,440$ - Salary Enhancements $55,000$ $55,000$ Support Grants $647,209$ $647,209$ Less: Tax Support to Opted-Out Separate $(146,000)$ $(146,000)$ School Boards $(146,000)$ $3,004,782$ $-$ Teachers' Pension $277,387$ $277,387$ Early Childhood Services $156,223$ $156,223$ Private School Support $51,721$ $51,721$ Other Basic Learning Programs $32,585$ $32,585$ Student Health $27,750$ $27,750$ Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $903,825$ $903,825$ Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$ (3,564,918)$ $$ 2,236$ S (3,564,918) $$ 2,236$ $$ (3,562,682)$ Capital Investment $$ 6,242$ $$ $ 6,242$	- Basic Instructional Grants	2,237,4	83			2,237,483
- Salary Enhancements $55,000$ $55,000$ Support Grants $647,209$ $647,209$ Less: Tax Support to Opted-Out Separate $(146,000)$ $(146,000)$ School Boards $(146,000)$ $3,004,782$ $-$ Teachers' Pension $277,387$ $277,387$ Early Childhood Services $156,223$ $156,223$ Private School Support $51,721$ $51,721$ Other Basic Learning Programs $32,585$ $32,585$ Student Health $27,750$ $27,750$ Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $903,825$ $903,825$ Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $128,236$ $128,236$ Faculty Retention $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $144,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,886,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$ (3,564,918)$ $$ 2,236$ Source Secondary Learners $$ (3,564,918)$ $$ 2,236$ Capital Investment $$ 6,242$ $$ $ 6,242$	- Severe Special Needs	145,6	50			145,650
Support Grants $647,209$ $647,209$ Less: Tax Support to Opted-Out Separate School Boards $(146,000)$ $3,004,782$ $(146,000)$ $3,004,782$ Teachers' Pension $277,387$ $277,387$ Early Childhood Services $156,223$ $156,223$ Private School Support $51,721$ $51,721$ Other Basic Learning Programs $32,585$ $32,585$ Student Health $27,750$ $27,750$ Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $903,825$ $903,825$ Faculty Retention $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$(3,564,918)$ $$2,236$ S (3,564,918) $$2,236$ $$(3,562,682)$ Capital Investment $$6,242$ $$ $6,242$	- Alberta Initiative - School Improvement	65,4	40			65,440
Lest: Tax Support to Opted-Out Separate School Boards(146,000) $3,004,782$ (146,000) $3,004,782$ Teachers' Pension277,387277,387Early Childhood Services156,223156,223Private School Support51,72151,721Other Basic Learning Programs32,58532,585Student Health27,75027,750Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions903,825903,825Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions128,236128,236Faculty Retention28,50028,500Support to Post Secondary Learners147,505147,505Aprenticeship Delivery14,22314,223Ministry Support Services29,66429,664Program Delivery Support56,76156,761Ministry Expense4,866,662-4,866,662Ministry Expense4,866,662-4,866,662Ministry Net Operating Results\$ (3,564,918)\$ 2,236\$ (3,562,682)Capital Investment\$ 6,242\$ -\$ 6,242	- Salary Enhancements	55,0	00			55,000
School Boards $(146,000)$ $(146,000)$ $3,004,782$ - $3,004,782$ Teachers' Pension $277,387$ $277,387$ Early Childhood Services $156,223$ $156,223$ Private School Support $51,721$ $51,721$ Other Basic Learning Programs $32,585$ $32,585$ Student Health $27,750$ $27,750$ Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $903,825$ $903,825$ Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $128,236$ $128,236$ Faculty Retention $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$ (3,564,918)$ $$ 2,236$ S (3,562,682) $$ 6,242$ $$ $ 6,242$	Support Grants	647,20	09			647,209
3,004,782- $3,004,782$ Teachers' Pension277,387277,387Early Childhood Services156,223156,223Private School Support51,72151,721Other Basic Learning Programs32,58532,585Student Health27,75027,750Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions903,825903,825Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions128,236128,236Faculty Retention28,50028,500Support to Post Secondary Learners147,505147,505Apprenticeship Delivery14,22314,223Ministry Support Services29,66429,664Program Delivery Support56,76156,761Ministry Expense4,866,662-4,866,662Ministry Net Operating Results\$ (3,564,918)\$ 2,236\$ (3,562,682)Capital Investment\$ 6,242\$ -\$ 6,242	Less: Tax Support to Opted-Out Separate					
Teachers' Pension $277,387$ $277,387$ Early Childhood Services $156,223$ $156,223$ Private School Support $51,721$ $51,721$ Other Basic Learning Programs $32,585$ $32,585$ Student Health $27,750$ $27,750$ Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $903,825$ $903,825$ Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $128,236$ $128,236$ Faculty Retention $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $142,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $\frac{$ (3,564,918)}{$ (3,564,918)}$ $\frac{$ 2,236}{$ (3,562,682)}$ Capital Investment $\frac{$ 6,242}{$ - $ $ 6,242}$ $\frac{$ 6,242}{$ - $ $ 6,242}$	School Boards	(146,00)0)	<u> </u>		(146,000)
Early Childhood Services156,223156,223Private School Support $51,721$ $51,721$ Other Basic Learning Programs $32,585$ $32,585$ Student Health $27,750$ $27,750$ Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $903,825$ $903,825$ Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $128,236$ $128,236$ Faculty Retention $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $\frac{$ (3,564,918)}{$ (3,564,918)}$ $\frac{$ (3,562,682)}{$ (3,562,682)}$ Capital Investment $\frac{$ 6,242}{$ - $ $ 6,242}$ $\frac{$ 6,242}{$ - $ $ 6,242}$		3,004,73	82	-		3,004,782
Private School Support $51,721$ $51,721$ Other Basic Learning Programs $32,585$ $32,585$ Student Health $27,750$ $27,750$ Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $903,825$ $903,825$ Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $128,236$ $128,236$ Faculty Retention $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$(3,564,918)$ $$2,236$ Capital Investment $$6,242$ $$ $6,242$	Teachers' Pension	277,3	387			277,387
Other Basic Learning Programs $32,585$ $32,585$ Student Health $27,750$ $27,750$ Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $903,825$ $903,825$ Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $128,236$ $128,236$ Faculty Retention $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ 14223 Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$(3,564,918)$ $$2,236$ Capital Investment $$6,242$ $$ $6,242$	Early Childhood Services	156,2	223			156,223
Student Health27,75027,750Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions903,825903,825Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions128,236128,236Faculty Retention28,50028,500Support to Post Secondary Learners147,505147,505Apprenticeship Delivery14,22314,223Ministry Support Services29,66429,664Program Delivery Support56,76156,761Debt Servicing Costs7,5007,500Ministry Expense4,866,662-Ministry Net Operating Results\$ (3,564,918)\$ 2,236Capital Investment\$ 6,242\$ -\$ 6,242	Private School Support	51,7	/21			51,721
Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions $903,825$ $903,825$ Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $128,236$ $128,236$ Faculty Retention $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$ (3,564,918)$ $$ 2,236$ Capital Investment $$ 6,242$ $$ $ 6,242$	Other Basic Learning Programs	32,5	585			32,585
Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions $128,236$ $128,236$ Faculty Retention $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$(3,564,918)$ $$2,236$ Capital Investment $$6,242$ $$$ $$$ 6,242 $$$ $$$ $$6,242$	Student Health	27,7	/50			27,750
Faculty Retention $28,500$ $28,500$ Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$(3,564,918)$ $$2,236$ Capital Investment $$6,242$ $$ $6,242$	Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions	903,8	325			903,825
Support to Post Secondary Learners $147,505$ $147,505$ Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$ (3,564,918)$ $$ 2,236$ Capital Investment $$ 6,242$ $$ $ 6,242$	Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions	128,2	236			128,236
Apprenticeship Delivery $14,223$ $14,223$ Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$(3,564,918)$ $$2,236$ Capital Investment $$6,242$ $$ $6,242$	Faculty Retention	28,5	500			28,500
Ministry Support Services $29,664$ $29,664$ Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$(3,564,918)$ $$2,236$ Capital Investment $$6,242$ $$ $6,242$	Support to Post Secondary Learners	147,5	505			147,505
Program Delivery Support $56,761$ $56,761$ Program Delivery Support $4,859,162$ $-$ Debt Servicing Costs $7,500$ $7,500$ Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ $-$ Ministry Net Operating Results $$ (3,564,918)$ $$ 2,236$ Capital Investment $$ 6,242$ $$ $ 6,242$	Apprenticeship Delivery	14,2	223			14,223
4,859,162- $4,859,162$ Debt Servicing Costs7,5007,500Ministry Expense $4,866,662$ - $4,866,662$ Ministry Net Operating Results\$ (3,564,918)\$ 2,236\$ (3,562,682)Capital Investment\$ 6,242\$ -\$ 6,242	Ministry Support Services	29,6	64			29,664
Debt Servicing Costs 7,500 7,500 Ministry Expense 4,866,662 - 4,866,662 Ministry Net Operating Results \$ (3,564,918) \$ 2,236 \$ (3,562,682) Capital Investment \$ 6,242 \$ - \$ 6,242	Program Delivery Support	56,7	/61	<u> </u>		56,761
Ministry Expense 4,866,662 - 4,866,662 Ministry Net Operating Results \$ (3,564,918) \$ 2,236 \$ (3,562,682) Capital Investment \$ 6,242 \$ - \$ 6,242		4,859,1	.62	-		4,859,162
Ministry Net Operating Results \$ (3,564,918) \$ 2,236 \$ (3,562,682) Capital Investment \$ 6,242 \$ - \$ 6,242	Debt Servicing Costs	7,5	500			7,500
Capital Investment \$ 6,242 \$ - \$ 6,242	Ministry Expense	4,866,6	662	-		4,866,662
	Ministry Net Operating Results	\$ (3,564,9	18) \$	2,236	\$ (
Non-Budgetary Disbursements \$ 83,000 \$ 80,000 \$ 163,000	Capital Investment	\$ 6,2	242 \$		\$	6,242
	Non-Budgetary Disbursements	\$ 83,0	000 <u>\$ 8</u>	0,000	\$	163,000

(a) Treasury Board approval is pursuant to Section 24(2) of the Financial Administration Act. The supplementary estimate for the non-budgetary disbursement of \$80,000 was approved on November 29, 2001.

Funding Provided to School Boards

C			(in t	housands)		
	unding mework (a)	AISI (b)	Student Health (c)	Teacher Salary Enhancement	Opted Out (d)	Ministry Total
Action for Bright Children						
(Calgary Society)	\$ 3,046	\$ 48	\$-	\$ 40	\$ -	\$ 3,134
Almadina School Society	1,979	14	-	29	-	2,022
Aspen View Regional Division	25,736	418	-	347	-	26,501
Aurora Charter School Ltd.	2,014	25	-	32	-	2,071
Battle River Regional Division	47,726	931	1,054	734	-	50,445
Black Gold Regional Division	50,197	1,057	419	839	-	52,512
Boyle Street Service Society	819	-	-	16	-	835
Buffalo Trail Regional Division	32,922	589	-	493	-	34,004
Calgary Roman Catholic Separate						
School District	226,644	5,170	6,578	4,089	(65,591)	176,890
Calgary School District	546,338	11,922		9,430	,	567,690
Canadian Rockies Regional Division	14,580	442		268	-	15,290
Centre for Academic and Personal	,					,
Excellence Institute	730	16	-	11	-	757
Chinook's Edge School Division	61,680	1,353	51	1,018	-	64,102
Christ the Redeemer Catholic Separate	,	,		,		,
Regional Division	22,454	499	57	308	(2,430)	20,888
Clearview School Division	19,206	345	-	283	-	19,834
East Central Alberta Catholic Separate						
School Regional Division	15,604	438	-	247	(1,006)	15,283
East Central Francophone	-)				())	- ,
Education Region	4,335	23	-	62	-	4,420
Edmonton Catholic Regional Division	179,996	3,821	5,132	2,940	(30,197)	
Edmonton School District	442,397	9,613	- ,	7,499		459,509
Elk Island Catholic Separate		,,		.,		,
Regional Division	31,743	611	-	500	(4,770)	28,084
Elk Island Public Schools	01,710	011		200	(1,770)	20,001
Regional Division	90,277	1,916	2,396	1,504	-	96,093
Evergreen Catholic Separate	, , , , , , , ,	1,910	_,0 > 0	1,00		,0,0,0
Regional Division	11,600	258	_	203	(2,111)	9,950
Foothills School Division	39,436	823	759	651	(2,111)	11
Fort McMurray Roman Catholic	0,.00	020	105	001		.1,007
Separate School District	22,930	431	-	367	(1,553)	22,175
Fort McMurray School District	28,875	557	544	436		20.442
Fort Vermilion School Division	22,789	387	141	337	_	00 654
Foundations for the Future Charter	22,707	507	111	551		23,031
Academy Charter School Society	4,157	90	_	62	_	4,309
Golden Hills Regional Division	38,027	781	507	608	-	39,923
Grande Prairie Roman Catholic	50,027	/01	507	000	-	57,725
Separate School District	17,353	356	_	310	(3,111)	14,908
Separate Sensor District	17,555	550	-	510	(3,111)	17,700

Funding Provided to School Boards

Tunung Troviaca to School Douras			(in	thousands)		
	Funding Framework		Student Health	Teacher Salary	Opted Out	Ministry
	<u>(a)</u>	AISI (b)		Enhancement		Total
Grande Prairie School District	31,070	654			-	33,209
Grande Yellowhead Regional Division	35,996	756			-	38,130
Grasslands Regional Division	23,349	451	587	369	-	24,756
Greater North Central Francophone	10.047	70		1.62		10 490
Education Region	12,247	72	-	163	-	12,482
Greater Southern Public Francophone	2 400	20		32		2 402
Education Region	3,428	32	-	52	-	3,492
Greater Southern Separate Catholic	4 4 4 2			(1		4 50 4
Francophone Education Region	4,443	-	-	61	-	4,504
Greater St. Albert Catholic						
Regional Division	41,068	908			-	43,167
High Prairie School Division	24,707	457	403		-	25,934
Holy Family Catholic Regional Division	14,213	284	255	241	(250)	14,743
Holy Spirit Roman Catholic Separate						
Regional Division	24,929	542	-	415	(5,017)	20,869
Horizon School Division	23,436	421	-	336	-	24,193
Lakeland Roman Catholic Separate						
School District	12,463	259	-	200	(1,113)	11,809
Lethbridge School District	44,439	979	-	750	-	46,168
Living Waters Catholic Regional Division	13,518	266	-	212	(1,503)	12,493
Livingstone Range School Division	27,661	590	-	477	-	28,728
Lloydminster Public School Division	9,798	226	-	220	(1,910)	8,334
Lloydminster Roman Catholic Separate						
School Division	4,945	97	-	90	(506)	4,626
Medicine Hat Catholic Separate						
Regional Division	15,220	299	362	245	(2,886)	13,240
Medicine Hat School District	35,875	775	-	632	-	37,282
Moberly Hall School Society	528	10	-	7	-	545
New Horizons Charter School Society	686	15	-	13	-	714
Northern Gateway Regional Division	34,744	686	-	549	-	35,979
Northern Lights School Division	41,091	764		626	-	42,481
Northland School Division	22,273	330		400	-	23,003
Northwest Francophone	,					,
Education Region	2,754	13	_	36	_	2,803
Palliser Regional Division	25,190	486	_	398	_	26,074
Parkland School Division	56,041	1,131		836		58,008
Peace River School Division	25,632	453	-	348	-	
					-	26,433
Peace Wapiti Regional Division	38,195	282		549	-	39,026
Pembina Hills Regional Division	39,832	815		451	-	42,140
Prairie Land Regional Division	15,997	244		236	-	16,477
Prairie Rose Regional Division	29,736	438		450	-	30,624
Red Deer Catholic Regional Division	29,386	552	-	440	(3,712)	26,666
Red Deer School District	53,480	1,127	-	914	-	55,521

Schedule 4 (continued)

Funding Provided to School Boards

			(in t	housands)		
	Funding Framework (a)	AISI (b)	Student Health (c)	Teacher Salary Enhancement	Opted Out (d)	Ministry Total
Rocky View School Division	78,017	1,667	-	1,265	-	80,949
Science Alberta Foundation	1,321	21	-	16	-	1,358
St. Albert Protestant Separate						
School District	35,028	780	-	587	(5,808)	30,587
St. Paul Education Regional Division	21,538	475	-	420	-	22,433
St. Thomas Aquinas Roman Catholic						
Separate Regional Division	12,697	265	-	216	(1,935)	11,243
Sturgeon School Division	31,351	245	-	444	-	32,040
Suzuki Charter School Society	604	12	-	9	-	625
Westwind School Division	23,741	520	1,641	433	-	26,335
Wetaskiwin Regional Division	29,086	554	585	454	-	30,679
Wild Rose School Division	34,460	636	-	504	-	35,600
Wolf Creek School Division	47,603	964	2,299	750	-	51,616
	\$ 3,139,406	\$ 64,487	\$ 27,112	\$ 51,578	\$ (135,409)	\$ 3,147,174

- (a) Funding Framework combines the instruction and support block funding with other enrollment driven funding.
- (b) The Alberta Initiative for School Improvement (AISI) provides funding, that is in addition to basic funding, to school authorities for specific local initiatives to improve student learning and performance.
- (c) Student Health is a cross-government initiative. Funding is allocated to all school jurisdictions as well as funded private schools and private early childhood services operators. The funding is distributed to selected school jurisdictions who administer the program for their partners.
- (d) Opted out separate school boards, which have passed a resolution pursuant to section 171(2) of the School Act, have the authority to requisition and collect from municipalities levies on their declared residential and non-residential property at a rate of not less than the provincial rate applied in that municipality. These amounts collected from municipalities are shown as a reduction to funding from the Ministry.

Funding Provided to Post-Secondary Institutions

8	-		(in thous	ands)		
	Operating and Conditional	A coord Fund	Performance	Faculty Retention & Equity	Other (a)	Total
Private Colleges	Funding	Access Fund	Periormance	Adjustments	Other (a)	Total
Augustana University College	\$ 3,299	\$ 84	\$ 141	\$ 115	\$ - 3	\$ 3,639
Canadian University College	⁽⁴⁾ 3,299 1,063	φ 04	45 A	⁵ 115 90	φ	1,198
Concordia University	1,005	_	+5)0	_	1,170
College of Alberta	4,817	265	212	113	-	5,407
The King's University College	1,663	132	77	134	-	2,006
Technical Institutes	1,000	102		10.		2,000
Northern Alberta Institute						
of Technology	69,711	7,369	2,995	2,232	1,416	83,723
Southern Alberta Institute	0),/11	7,507	2,775	2,232	1,410	05,725
of Technology	62,304	10,434	2,668	2,074	1,279	78,759
Public Colleges	02,001	10,151	2,000	2,071	1,279	10,109
Alberta College Edmonton	2,275	_	20	29	-	2,324
Alberta College of Art and Design	6,117	486	238	356	_	7,197
Bow Valley College	11,159	870	509	982	594	14,114
Fairview College	11,291	520	346	259	595	13,011
Grande Prairie Regional College	13,790		568	413	-	14,942
Grant MacEwan	,					,,
Community College	30,605	7,348	1,400	1,596	3,109	44,058
Keyano College	16,390		713	489	54	18,733
Lakeland College	16,647	932	664	413	334	18,990
Lethbridge Community College	16,649	2,477	804	1,695	1,343	22,968
Medicine Hat College	11,409	1,347	531	1,214	25	14,526
Mount Royal College	32,375	6,595	1,413	1,550	3,729	45,662
Norquest College	13,607	1,996	630	1,076	206	17,515
Northern Lakes College	14,764	398	540	468	-	16,170
Olds College	12,479	880	527	474	925	15,285
Portage College	10,955	553	405	369	30	12,312
Red Deer College	19,068	3,501	816	455	368	24,208
Universities						
Athabasca University	14,778	1,923	674	1,568	100	19,043
University of Alberta	247,183	16,527	10,396	10,081	3,233	287,420
University of Calgary	157,861	18,346	6,941	7,377	201	190,726
University of Lethbridge	35,584	4,822	1,589	2,863	134	44,992
Banff Centre						
Banff Centre	9,668	23	341	219	-	10,251
Private Vocational Schools						
Columbia College		61				61
2001 - 2002 Totals	\$ 847,511	\$ 89,147	\$ 36,203	\$ 38,704	\$ 17,675 \$	\$1,029,240

(a) Other funding supports initiatives such as Inmate Programs, and Community Adult Learning Programs.

Statement of Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund Expenses

			(Expenses	in thousands)		
		Ac	tual		Cum	ulative
	20	002	2	001	198	1-2002
	Number of Recipients	Expenses	Number of Recipients	Expenses	Number of Recipients	Expenses
Rutherford	7,724	\$ 13,910	7,436	\$ 13,270	112,082	\$ 137,813
McKinney	947	2,367	914	2,285	17,132	44,922
Graduate Scholarships	150	1,458	144	1,400	1,412	13,588
Lougheed	15	255	15	265	451	6,179
Steinhauer	15	265	15	265	442	5,861
United World College	14	370	12	309	136	2,976
Other Heritage Scholarships	388	265	342	259	5,029	3,181
Endowment programs	85	247	80	234	446	1,161
	9,338	\$ 19,137	8,958	\$ 18,287	137,130	\$ 215,681

The Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund is designed to reward Albertans for excellence and outstanding achievement.

Purchase of Capital Assets

By Type

			(in th	ousands)		
		20	002			2001
	E	Budget	A	ctual	1	Actual
Equipment	\$	925	\$	652	\$	169
Computer hardware and software		5,317		2,419		1,404
	\$	6,242	\$	3,071	\$	1,573

Schedule 8

Voted Non-Budgetary Disbursements by Program

		(in thousands)	
	20	002	2001
	Budget	Actual	Actual
Support for Basic Learning			
Learning Resources:			
Changes in learning resources inventory			
during the year	\$ 1,000	\$ 335	\$ (1,128)
Support to Adult Learners			
Cost of Student Loans Issued:			
Student loans servicing cost	27,200	19,722	26,935
Remission of student loans	54,800	34,049	34,332
Student loan disbursements	80,000	82,301	
	162,000	136,072	61,267
	\$ 163,000	\$ 136,407	\$ 60,139

Non-budgetary disbursements represent changes in learning resources inventory during the year, payments made during the year which are applied against the liability for student loans, and financing of Alberta student loans issued after July 31, 2001.

Schedule 9 Related Party Transactions

Related parties are those entities consolidated or accounted for on a modified equity basis in the Province of Alberta's financial statements. Related parties also include management in the Ministry.

The Ministry and its employees paid or collected certain taxes and fees set by regulation for permits, licenses and other charges. These amounts were incurred in the normal course of business, reflect charges applicable to all users, and have been excluded from this schedule.

The following transactions with related parties are recorded at the amount of consideration agreed upon between the related parties.

	 (in the	ousar	nds)
	 2002		2001
Revenue			
Internal Government Transfers			
Lottery Fund	\$ 52,200	\$	89,300
Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund	 19,137		18,287
	\$ 71,337	\$	107,587
Expenses			
Internal Government Transfers			
Innovation and Science	\$ -	\$	1,000
Supplies and Services from Other Ministries	\$ 11,001	\$	3,920
Grant - Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund	2,000		-
Interest on Advances from General Revenues	 3,297		5,365
	\$ 16,298	\$	9,285
Capital Assets Transferred to (from) Other Ministries	\$ 153	\$	(30)
Interest Payable on Advances from General Revenues	\$ 506	\$	893
Receivable from Related Parties	\$ 62	\$	2

The above transactions do not include support service arrangement transactions disclosed in Schedule 2.

The Ministry also had the following transactions with related parties for which no consideration was exchanged. The amounts for these related party transactions are estimated based on the costs incurred by the service provider to provide the service. These amounts are not recorded in the financial statements and are disclosed in Schedule 10.

	(in the	ousai	nds)
	2002		2001
Expenses - Incurred by Others			
Accommodation	\$ 11,231	\$	10,446
Legal Services	 344		215
	\$ 11,575	\$	10,661

Allocated Costs

			<u>li)</u>	(in thousands)				
			2002					2001
		Exper	Expenses - Incurred by Others	d by Others				
		Accom	Accommodation	Legal		Total		Total
Program	Expenses ⁽¹⁾		Costs	Services	Щ	Expenses	Ш	Expenses
Operating Support to Public and Separate Schools \$	3,001,658	\$	4,416 \$		\$	3,006,074	\$	2,747,297
Teachers' Pension	281,187		414	I		281,601		243,693
Early Childhood Services	162,721		239	ı		162,960		139,882
Private School Support	66,885		98	ł		66,983		50,273
Other Basic Learning Programs	33,966		50	•		34,016		94,058
Student Health	27,317		40	•		27,357		26,568
Assistance to Post Secondary Institutions	899,397		2,237	•		901,634		879,446
Funding Envelopes to Post Secondary Institutions	125,350		312	•		125,662		105,218
Faculty Retention	28,399		71	•		- 28,470		
Support to Post Secondary Learners	113,010		509	•		113,519		118,868
Apprenticeship Delivery	14,444		35	•		14,479		10,755
Ministry Support Services	29,851		2,725	344		32,920		31,396
Program Delivery Support	57,782		85	•		57,867		52,293
- S	4,841,967 \$	\$	11,231 \$	344	⇔	4,853,542	\$	4,499,747

(1) Expenses - Directly Incurred as per Statement of Operations.

DEPARTMENT OF LEARNING

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MARCH 31, 2002

Auditor's Report

Statement of Operations

Statement of Financial Position

Statement of Changes in Financial Position

Notes to the Financial Statements

Schedule 1 - Revenues

- Schedule 2 Dedicated Revenue Initiatives
- Schedule 3 Expenses Directly Incurred Detailed by Object
- Schedule 4 Budget
- Schedule 5 Comparison by Element to Authorized Budget Directly Incurred Expenses, Capital Investments and Non-Budgetary Disbursements
- Schedule 6 Salary and Benefits Disclosure
- Schedule 7 Related Party Transactions
- Schedule 8 Allocated Costs



AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Minister of Learning

I have audited the statement of financial position of the Department of Learning as at March 31, 2002 and the statements of operations and changes in financial position for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Department. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

The Department is required to follow the corporate government accounting policies and reporting practices established by Alberta Finance, including the following policy that is an exception from Canadian generally accepted accounting principles. The relationship between the Minister and the organizations listed in Note 2(a) is not described in Schedule 7 (Related Party Transactions) as being between related parties. Also, Schedule 7 has not disclosed funding provided to the public post-secondary institutions amounting to \$1 billion and funding provided to school boards amounting to \$2.1 billion.

In my opinion, except for the effects of the matter discussed in the preceding paragraph, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Department as at March 31, 2002 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

[Original Signed]

Fred J. Dunn, CA Auditor General

Edmonton, Alberta May 23, 2002



DEPARTMENT OF LEARNING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2002

	(in thousands)		
	2002		2001
	Budget	Actual	Actual
	(Schedule 4)		
Revenues (Schedules 1 and 2)			
Internal Government Transfers	\$ 71,400	\$ 71,337	\$ 107,587
Transfers from the Government of Canada	148,644	167,116	177,146
Premiums, Fees and Licences	4,330	4,763	4,645
Other Revenue	28,370	33,450	28,220
	252,744	276,666	317,598
Expenses - Directly Incurred			
Voted (Schedules 3 and 5):			
Ministry Support Services	29,664	29,851	28,874
Support for Basic Learning	2,391,431	2,368,935	2,085,231
Support for Adult Learning	1,078,060	1,070,964	995,863
Support to Adult Learners	76,762	57,879	29,922
	3,575,917	3,527,629	3,139,890
Statutory:			
Alberta Heritage Scholarships	19,200	19,137	18,287
Teachers' Pensions (Note 13)	110,952	111,205	108,317
Valuation Adjustments			
Provision for Teachers' Pension (Note 13)	52,188	57,344	28,040
Provision for Student Loans	59,400	45,970	76,519
Provision for Doubtful Accounts	5	57	63
Provision for Vacation Pay		(254)	550
	241,745	233,459	231,776
	3,817,662	3,761,088	3,371,666
Loss (Gain) on Disposal of			
Capital Assets		11	16
	3,817,662	3,761,099	3,371,682
Net Operating Results	\$ (3,564,918)	\$ (3,484,433)	\$ (3,054,084)

The accompanying notes and schedules are part of these financial statements.

DEPARTMENT OF LEARNING STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2002

	(in thousands)			
	2002		2001	
Assets				
Cash	\$	1,696	\$	1,179
Accounts Receivable (Note 3)		12,252		22,613
Loans Receivable (Note 4)		38,086		-
Inventory		6,537		6,202
Capital Assets (Note 5)		5,456		3,636
	\$	64,027	\$	33,630
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities (Note 6)	\$	87,641	\$	45,268
Liability for Student Loans Issued (Note 7)		128,420		179,117
Teachers' Pension Obligation (Note 13)	3,890,042		3,832,698	
	2	4,106,103	4	1,057,083
Net Liabilities				
Net Liabilities at Beginning of Year	(4,023,453)		(3,975,542)	
Net Operating Results	(3,484,433)		(3,054,084)	
Net Transfer from General Revenues	3,465,810		3,006,173	
Net Liabilities at End of Year	(4,042,076)		(4,023,453)	
	\$	64,027	\$	33,630
Net Liabilities at End of Year	\$ (4,042,076)		\$ (4,023,453)	
Less Teachers' Pension Obligation	3,890,042		3,832,698	
Net Liabilities Excluding Teachers' Pension Obligation	\$ (152,034) \$ (190,755		(190,755)	

The accompanying notes and schedules are part of these financial statements.

DEPARTMENT OF LEARNING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2002

	(in thousands)	
	2002	2001
Operating Transactions		
Net Operating Results	\$ (3,484,433)	\$ (3,054,084)
Non-cash items		
Amortization	1,087	1,219
(Gain) Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets	11	16
Valuation Adjustments		
- Provision for Teachers' Pension	57,344	28,040
- Provision for Student Loans	45,970	76,519
- Provision for Doubtful Accounts	57	63
- Provision for Vacation Pay	(254)	550
	(3,380,218)	(2,947,677)
Non-Budgetary Disbursements on Student Loans (Schedule 5)	(136,072)	(61,267)
Recoveries on Defaulted Student Loans	957	1,065
Decrease (Increase) in Accounts Receivable	10,304	(1,760)
Repayment on Loans Receivable	362	-
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	(335)	1,128
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	42,627	998
Cash Used by Operating Transactions	(3,462,375)	(3,007,513)
Investing transactions		
Purchase of Capital Assets (Schedule 5)	(3,071)	(1,543)
Net Capital Assets Transferred to (from) Other Ministries	153	(30)
Cash Used for Investing Transactions	(2,918)	(1,573)
Financing transactions		
Net Transfer from General Revenues	3,465,810	3,006,173
Net Cash Provided (Used)	517	(2,913)
Cash, Beginning of Year	1,179	4,092
Cash, End of Year	\$ 1,696	\$ 1,179

The accompanying notes and schedules are part of these financial statements.

DEPARTMENT OF LEARNING NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2002

NOTE 1 AUTHORITY AND PURPOSE

The Department of Learning operates under the authority of the Government Organization Act, Chapter G-10, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000. The purpose of the Department is to lead and work with partners to build a globally recognized lifelong learning community that enables Albertans to be responsible, caring, self-reliant and contributing members of a knowledge-based and prosperous society.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND REPORTING PRACTICES

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the following accounting policies that have been established by government for all departments. The recommendations of the Public Sector Accounting Board of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants are the primary source for the disclosed basis of accounting. Recommendations of the Accounting Standards Board of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, other authoritative pronouncements, accounting literature, and published financial statements relating to either the public sector or analogous situations in the private sector are used to supplement the recommendations of the Public Sector Accounting Board where it is considered appropriate.

(a) **Reporting Entity**

The reporting entity is the Department of Learning, which is part of the Ministry of Learning and for which the Minister of Learning is accountable. The only other entity reporting to the Minister is the Alberta School Foundation Fund. The activities of this organization are not included in these financial statements. Activities of school boards, universities, technical institutes and public colleges, which are accountable organizations to the Minister, and the Banff Centre are reported in these statements to the extent of contributions from the Department under programs to cover the operations of these entities.

The Ministry Annual Report provides a more comprehensive accounting of the financial position and results of the Ministry's operations for which the Minister is accountable.

All departments of the Government of Alberta operate within the General Revenue Fund (the Fund). The Fund is administered by the Minister of Finance. All cash receipts of departments are deposited into the Fund and all cash disbursements made by the departments are paid from the Fund. Net transfer to/from General Revenues is the difference between all cash receipts and all cash disbursements made.

(b) Basis of financial reporting

Revenues

All revenues are reported on the accrual method of accounting. Cash received for which goods or services have not been provided by year end is recorded as unearned revenue.

Internal Government Transfers

Internal government transfers are transfers between entities within the government reporting entity where the entity making the transfer does not receive any goods or services directly in return.

Dedicated Revenue

Dedicated revenue initiatives provide a basis for authorizing spending. Dedicated revenues must be shown as credits or recoveries in the details of the Government Estimates for a supply vote. If actual dedicated revenues are less than budget and total voted expenses are not reduced by an amount sufficient to cover the deficiency in dedicated revenues, the following year's voted expenses are encumbered. If actual dedicated revenues exceed budget, the Department may, with the approval of Treasury Board, use the excess revenue to fund additional expenses on the program. Schedule 2 discloses information on the Department's dedicated revenue initiatives.

Expenses

Directly Incurred

Directly incurred expenses are those costs the Department has primary responsibility and accountability for, as reflected in the government's budget documents.

Directly incurred expenses include:

- amortization of capital assets.
- pension costs which comprise the cost of employer contributions for current service of employees during the year, and additional employer contributions for service relating to prior years.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND REPORTING PRACTICES (CONTINUED)

(b) Basis of financial reporting (continued)

Expenses (continued)

Directly Incurred (continued)

• valuation adjustments which include changes in the valuation allowances used to reflect financial assets at their net recoverable or other appropriate value. Valuation adjustments also represent the change in management's estimate of future payments arising from obligations relating to vacation pay, student loans, and teachers' pension.

Incurred by Others

Services contributed by other entities in support of the Department operations are disclosed in Schedule 8.

Assets

Financial assets of the Department are limited to financial claims, such as advances to and receivables from other organizations, employees and other individuals as well as inventories held for resale. Inventories held for resale are valued at the lower of cost, determined on a weighted average basis, or estimated realizable value.

Loans receivable are recorded at cost net of the allowance for loan relief completion payments and the allowance for impaired loans.

Capital assets of the Department are recorded at historical cost and amortized on a straightline basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The threshold for capitalizing new systems development is \$100,000 and the threshold for all other capital assets is \$15,000. All land is capitalized.

Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair value at the time of contribution.

Liabilities

Liabilities represent all financial claims payable by the Department at fiscal year end. They include the Department's obligation for future payments under the Student Loan Act for guarantees, remissions, risk premiums and interest; and the Province's share of the unfunded pension liability associated with the Teachers' Pension Plan entitlements.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND REPORTING PRACTICES (CONTINUED)

(b) Basis of financial reporting (continued)

Net Liabilities

Net liabilities represents the difference between the value of assets held by the Department and its liabilities.

Measurement Uncertainty

Measurement uncertainty exists when there is a significant variance between the amount recognized in the financial statements and another reasonably possible amount. The liability for student loans issued amounting to \$128,420,000 (2001 - \$179,117,000), the allowance for loan relief completion payments amounting to \$36,859,000 (2001 - \$0), the allowance for impaired loans amounting to \$5,691,000 (2001 - \$0) and the teachers' pension obligation amounting to \$3,890,042,000 (2001 - \$3,832,698,000) are subject to measurement uncertainty. The Department has made certain assumptions in the determination of the liability for student loans, such as future interest, recovery and default rates. In determining the allowance for loan relief completion payments, assumptions were made regarding the percentage of students exceeding their maximum debt limit upon completion of their studies. The Department has made certain assumptions with respect to the recovery and default rates in the determination of the allowance for impaired loans. Changes in these assumptions could materially impact the liability for student loans.

The measurement uncertainty for teachers' pension obligation arises because actual experience may vary from the assumptions used in the calculation. Actual amounts paid may vary significantly from the estimates.

Note 7 discloses information on the liability for student loans issued and Note 13 discloses information on the teachers' pension plan.

NOTE 3 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

	(in thousands)				
		2002		2001	
Government of Canada	\$	10,163	\$	14,932	
School Boards		1,487		6,877	
Accrued Interest Receivable on Loans (Note 4)		82		-	
Other		520		804	
	\$	12,252	\$	22,613	

Accounts receivable are non-interest bearing, unsecured and reported at their net realizable value.

NOTE 4 LOANS RECEIVABLE

	(in thousands)				
		2	001		
Loans Receivable	\$	80,636	\$	-	
Less:					
Allowance for Impaired Loans		(5,691)		-	
Allowance for Loan Relief					
Completion Payments		(36,859)		_	
	\$	38,086	\$	-	

Effective August 2001, under the terms of the Alberta Student Loan Program, loans are provided by the Department to qualifying students at interest rates prescribed by the Minister of Learning.

Loans receivable are stated at cost net of the allowance for loan relief completion payments and the allowance for impaired loans. Loan relief completion payments on Alberta Student Loans are available to students who complete their studies and have assumed a total combined indebtedness of Canada and Alberta Student Loans exceeding established debt limits.

Loans receivable are classified as impaired when:

- there is no longer reasonable assurance as to the timely collection of the full amount of principal or interest, or
- the loan is 90 days contractually delinquent.

The allowance for impaired loans is a general provision that estimates the amount of loans receivable that will be impaired. The key assumptions used to determine this provision are default rates and recovery rates in conjunction with changing economic circumstances.

Loans receivable and interest become payable by students when students discontinue their studies or graduate. Loans receivable bear interest at either a fixed rate of prime plus 5% or floating rates based on prime plus 2.5% and are repayable to a maximum term of 114 months. When loans receivable are classified as impaired, interest ceases to accrue. Loans receivable are unsecured.

NOTE 5 CAPITAL ASSETS

		(in thousands)								
			2002						2001	
	Estimated Useful Life		Accumulated Net Book Cost Amortization Value						Net Book Value	
Equipment (a)	3-10 years	\$	1,991	\$	1,157		834	\$	262	
Computer Hardware and Software	5 years		16,995		12,373		4,622		3,374	
		\$	18,986	\$	13,530	\$	5,456	\$	3,636	

(a) Equipment includes office equipment and furniture.

NOTE 6 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

	(in thousands)				
	2002			2001	
Accounts Payable	\$	10,132	\$	4,777	
Accrued Liabilities - vacation		5,440		6,058	
- other		45,200		23,045	
Advances from Government of Canada		26,139		10,807	
Unearned Revenue		730		581	
	\$	87,641	\$	45,268	

NOTE 7 LIABILITY FOR STUDENT LOANS ISSUED

	(in thousands)			
	2002	2001		
Loan Relief Completion Payments (a)	\$ 90,872	\$ 138,946		
Interest (b)	21,451	24,634		
Guarantees (net of estimated recoveries) (c)	10,970	8,297		
Risk Premium (d)	5,127	7,240		
	\$ 128,420	\$ 179,117		

Prior to August 2001, financial institutions issued loans under guaranteed and nonguaranteed risk share initiatives to Alberta students.

As at March 31, 2002, the outstanding Alberta Student Loans issued by the financial institutions to Alberta students amounted to \$371 million (2001 - \$438 million). The Government fully guarantees \$80 million (2001 - \$99 million) of these outstanding loans. The authorized guarantee limit set by Order in Council for loans issued under the Student Loan Act is \$400 million.

NOTE 7 LIABILITY FOR STUDENT LOANS ISSUED (CONTINUED)

These student loans result in a liability to the government for loan relief completion payments, interest, guarantees and risk premium. This liability is recognized in the year the financial institutions issue loans and is re-evaluated each year to reflect changes in assumptions or new information.

- (a) Loan relief completion payments are payable on Alberta Student Loans when a students' combined indebtedness of Canada and Alberta Student Loans exceeds established debt limits. In determining the liability for loan relief completion payments, assumptions were made regarding the percentage of students exceeding their maximum debt limit upon completion of their studies. Changes in these assumptions could materially impact the calculation of the liability for loan relief completion payments (formerly called remission of student loans).
- (b) Interest is paid at a variable rate based on prime on Alberta Student Loans while the students are in school. Interest relief is provided to students who have completed their studies and who meet certain requirements whereby the Government pays all or a portion of the interest on the Alberta Student Loan. Changes in assumptions regarding future interest rates will impact the liability for interest. The impact of a 1% interest rate change on the interest liability is estimated to be \$4 million.
- (c) The liability for guarantees is an estimate of the amount of guaranteed Alberta Student Loans which will go into default, less the amount that will subsequently be recovered from students. The key assumptions used to determine this liability are the default and recovery rates.
- (d) A risk premium of either 5% or 8% on Alberta Student Loans is paid to the respective financial institutions six months after students complete their studies. This premium eliminates the need for the government to provide further loan guarantees to financial institutions.

NOTE 8 VALUATION OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Fair value is the amount of consideration agreed upon in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties who are under no compulsion to act.

The fair values of accounts receivable, accounts payable, and accrued liabilities are estimated to approximate their book values.

NOTE 9 COMMITMENTS

As at March 31, 2002, the Department has \$9,562,000 (2001 - \$14,691,000) in commitments relating to service and grant contracts.

The Department has approved \$4,931,000 of loans to students which have not been cashed by students as at March 31, 2002.

NOTE 10 CONTINGENCIES

The Department has entered into indemnity agreements with school jurisdictions that have been named in residential school claims. The resulting loss, if any, from these indemnity agreements cannot be determined.

At March 31, 2002, the Department is a defendant in four legal claims (2001 – one legal claim). Two of these claims have specified amounts totaling \$210,000 and the two have no specified amount. The Ministry has been jointly named with other entities in one of the claims. No amount has been recorded as a liability on the basis that the resulting loss, if any, from these claims cannot be determined.

NOTE 11 TRUST FUNDS UNDER ADMINISTRATION

The Department administers trust funds that are regulated funds consisting of public money over which the Legislature has no power of appropriation. Because the Province has no equity in the funds and administers them for the purpose of various trusts, they are not included in the Department's financial statements.

	(in thousands)								
		2002						2001	
	Total Assets		Total Liabilities					Net Assets (Net Liabilities)	
Department of Learning General Trust	\$	130	\$	130	\$	-	\$	-	
Department of Learning Endowment Fund		170		-		170		17	
Teachers' Pension Plan Funds	2,39	1,000	7,2	24,000		(4,833,000)		(4,558,000)	
Mildred Rowe Weston Estate Trust		77		-		77		79	
	\$ 2,39	1,377	\$ 7,2	24,130	\$	(4,832,753)	\$	(4,557,904)	

At March 31, 2002, trust funds under administration were as follows:

NOTE 12 PAYMENTS UNDER AGREEMENT

The Department has entered into several agreements to deliver programs on behalf of third parties which include the Government of Canada. Costs incurred under these agreements are made by the Department under authority of the Financial Administration Act, Section 25. Accounts receivable includes \$8,056,000 (2001 - \$9,333,000) and accounts payable and accrued liabilities includes \$7,503,000 (2001 - \$10,821,000) relating to payments under agreement.

Amounts paid and payable under agreements on behalf of third parties are as follows:

	(in thousands)				
		2002		2001	
Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation					
Canadian Millennium Scholarships	\$	22,215	\$	26,217	
Government of Canada					
Canada Study Grants		8,267		8,215	
Immigration Settlement Services		55		59	
Faculte St. Jean Construction and Fellowships		277		1,490	
French Minority Language Education and French Second					
Language Instruction		11,823		6,432	
South Africa Teacher Development Program		1,000		988	
Interprovincial Computerized Exam Management System		130		75	
Alberta School Boards					
International Student Program		30		-	
Western Provinces					
Collaboration in Aboriginal Education		-		13	
French Math Resources		749		77	
	\$	44,546	\$	43,566	

NOTE 13 DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS

Teachers' Pension Plan

The Alberta Teachers' Retirement Fund Board is a trustee and administrator of the Teachers' Pension Plan. The Alberta Teachers' Retirement Fund Board operates under the authority of the Teachers' Pension Plans Act. The Act requires all teachers under contract with public and separate school jurisdictions in Alberta to contribute to the Teachers' Pension Plan.

Under the Teachers' Pension Plans Act, the unfunded liability for service credited prior to September 1, 1992 is being financed by additional contributions in the ratio of 67.35 per cent by the Province and 32.65 per cent by the teachers over the period ending August 31, 2060. In addition, for service after August 1992, the Province funds 50 per cent of any current service costs and related actuarial adjustments, including certain cost-of-living benefits.

The Act provides that payment of all benefits prior to September 1, 1992 is guaranteed by the Province.

The teachers' pension obligation is based upon actuarial valuations performed at least triennially using the projected benefit method prorated on services. The assumptions used in the valuation are adopted after consultations between the pension plan board, the government and the actuaries, and represent best estimates of future events. The plan's future experience will inevitably vary, perhaps significantly, from the assumptions. Any differences between the actuarial assumptions and future experience will emerge as gains or losses in future valuations. Gains and losses are amortized over the expected average remaining service lives of the related employees.

The valuation was based upon economic assumptions, including a long-term rate of return on pension plan fund assets of 4.5 per cent over the level of price inflation. The rate was based upon a long-term rate of return of 8.0 percent per annum and price inflation of 3.5 per cent. Demographic assumptions used in the valuation reflect the experience of the plan.

The latest actuarial valuation was performed on August 31, 2000. This valuation indicated a deficiency of net assets over the actuarial present value of accrued benefits. The unfunded liability was extrapolated to March 31, 2002 and includes deferred adjustments. The teachers' pension obligation is \$3,890,042,000 as at March 31, 2002 (2001 - \$3,832,698,000).

In the Statement of Operations, amounts for current service of \$112,638,000 (2001 - \$106,978,000) are included in voted expenses while amounts for the unfunded liability of \$111,205,000 (2001 - \$108,317,000) are shown as statutory expenses. In addition, a provision of \$57,344,000 (2001 - \$28,040,000) shown as a valuation adjustment has been recorded to recognize the estimated impact on the obligation as a result of estimated changes in the value of the plan's assets and the amortization of experience gains and losses.

NOTE 13 DEFINED BENEFIT PLANS (CONTINUED)

Other Pension Plans

The Department participates in the multiemployer pension plans, Management Employees Pension Plan and Public Service Pension Plan. The Department also participates in the multiemployer Supplementary Retirement Plan for Public Service Managers. The expense for these pension plans is equivalent to the annual contributions of \$3,242,000 for the year ended March 31, 2002 (2001 - \$3,088,000).

At December 31, 2001, the Management Employees Pension Plan reported a surplus of \$5,338,000 (2000 - \$170,858,000) and the Public Service Pension Plan reported a surplus of \$320,487,000 (2000 - \$635,084,000). At December 31, 2001, the Supplementary Retirement Plan for Public Service Managers had a deficiency of \$399,000 (2000 – surplus of \$180,000).

The Department also participates in two multiemployer Long Term Disability Income Continuance Plans. At March 31, 2002, the Bargaining Unit Plan reported an actuarial deficiency of \$8,646,000 (2001 - \$12,710,000) and the Management, Opted Out and Excluded Plan an actuarial deficiency of \$2,656,000 (2001 - \$4,583,000). The expense for these two plans is limited to employer's annual contributions for the year.

NOTE 14 COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain 2001 figures have been reclassified to conform to the 2002 presentation.

NOTE 15 APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved by the Senior Financial Officer and the Deputy Minister.

DEPARTMENT OF LEARNING SCHEDULES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2002

Schedule 1

Revenues

Revenues		(in thousands)				
	2	2002				
	Budget	Actual	Actual			
Internal Government Transfers						
Lottery Fund	\$ 52,200	\$ 52,200	\$ 89,300			
Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund	19,200	19,137	18,287			
	71,400	71,337	107,587			
Transfers from the Government of Canada						
Canadian Health and Social Transfers	146,170	165,758	175,785			
Canada Student Loans Administration	1,044	1,078	1,071			
Other	1,430	280	290			
	148,644	167,116	177,146			
Premiums, Fees and Licences						
Marketing Apprenticeship	1,700	1,891	1,577			
High School Transcripts	700	791	771			
Teacher Certificate Fees	650	786	691			
Telus Learning Connection	375	415	690			
Diploma Exam Rewrite Fees	365	468	466			
Trade School Licence Fee	171	141	152			
International Qualifications Assessment Service	174	220	238			
Other	195	51	60			
	4,330	4,763	4,645			
Other Revenue						
Sales of Learning Resources	26,970	29,013	26,341			
Refunds of Expenditure	1,000	4,205	1,771			
Miscellaneous	400	232	108			
	28,370	33,450	28,220			
	\$ 252,744	\$ 276,666	\$ 317,598			

Dedicated Revenue Initiatives

		(in thousands)				
	2002					
	Authorized Dedicated Revenues	Actual Dedicated Revenues	(Shortfall) Excess			
Ministry Support Services						
Information and Strategic Services (a)	\$ 1,336	\$ 1,206	\$ (130)			
Support for Basic Learning						
Program Delivery Support (b)	1,223	1,254	31			
Learning Resources Centre (c)	28,604	29,013	409			
Support for Adult Learning						
Marketing Apprenticeship (d)	2,000	1,891	(109)			
Support to Adult Learners						
Program Delivery Support (e)	1,294	1,328	34			
	\$ 34,457	\$ 34,692	\$ 235			

The revenue of each dedicated revenue initiative is included in the Department's revenue.

- (a) The Information and Strategic Services dedicated revenues are fees collected for the delivery of high school transcripts and copyrights. Also included in this initiative is the Telus learning connection project which represents a partnership with the Department and several stakeholders to provide teachers and students with Internet access and computer training.
- (b) The Basic Learning program delivery support dedicated revenues include fees collected from students writing diploma examinations for the second or subsequent time. Dedicated revenues also include fees collected for teacher certification and development.
- (c) Learning Resources Centre generates dedicated revenue from the sale and distribution of learning and teaching resources that have been purchased directly from publishers or developed and printed by Alberta Learning.
- (d) Marketing Apprenticeship dedicated revenues are fees set to recover the costs of marketing training, certification and related services globally, and the costs associated with the delivery of services such as Prior Learning Assessments, Qualification Certificate program, and the Equivalency program.
- (e) The Support to Adult Learners program delivery support dedicated revenues are amounts received from the Government of Canada and the Canadian Millennium Scholarship Foundation to administer the Canada Student Loans, Grants and the Millennium Scholarship program.

Expenses - Directly Incurred Detailed by Object

I and I an	(in thousands)					
	20	002	2001			
	Budget	Actual	Actual			
Voted:						
Grants						
School Boards	\$ 2,114,321	\$ 2,066,295	\$ 1,826,931			
Post-Secondary Institutions	1,028,947	1,029,240	953,964			
Teachers' Pension - Current Service	114,247	112,638	106,978			
Private Schools	86,017	109,812	83,516			
Learners	68,900	47,909	23,465			
Other	24,998	25,311	26,507			
	3,437,430	3,391,205	3,021,361			
Salaries, Wages and Employee Benefits	58,354	56,031	50,854			
Supplies and Services	78,289	80,766	67,987			
Amortization of Capital Assets	1,771	1,087	1,219			
Other	73	450	259			
	3,575,917	3,529,539	3,141,680			
Less:						
Recoveries from Support Service Arrangem	ents					
with Related Parties (a)		(1,910)	(1,790)			
Total Voted Expenses	\$ 3,575,917	\$ 3,527,629	\$ 3,139,890			
Statutory:						
Grants						
Teachers' Pension - Past Service	110,952	111,205	108,317			
Alberta Heritage Scholarships	19,200	19,137	18,287			
Valuation Adjustments	111,593	103,117	105,172			
-	\$ 241,745	\$ 233,459	\$ 231,776			

(a) The Department provides financial, human resource, and administrative services to the Ministry of International and Intergovernmental Relations \$40 (2001 - \$190), the Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development \$30 (2001 - \$0), the Ministry of Innovation and Science \$0 (2001 - \$100), and information technology support services to the Ministry of Human Resources and Employment \$1,840 (2001 - \$1,500). Costs for these services are recovered from the respective ministries.

Budget

0		(in thousands)						
		2002						
	Estimates	Authorized Supplementary (a)	Authorized Budget					
Revenues								
Internal Government Transfers	\$ 71,400	\$ -	\$ 71,400					
Transfers from the Government of Canada	148,644	-	148,644					
Premiums, Fees and Licences	4,330	602	4,932					
Other Revenue	28,370	1,634	30,004					
	252,744	2,236	254,980					
Expenses - Directly Incurred								
Voted Expenses								
Ministry Support Services	29,664	-	29,664					
Support for Basic Learning	2,391,431	-	2,391,431					
Support for Adult Learning	1,078,060	-	1,078,060					
Support to Adult Learners	76,762		76,762					
	3,575,917		3,575,917					
Statutory Expenses								
Alberta Heritage Scholarships	19,200	-	19,200					
Teachers' Pension	110,952	-	110,952					
Valuation Adjustments								
Provision for Teachers' Pension	52,188	-	52,188					
Provision for Student Loans	59,400	-	59,400					
Provision for Doubtful Accounts	5	-	5					
Provision for Vacation Pay								
	241,745	-	241,745					
Total Expenses	3,817,662		3,817,662					
Net Operating Results	\$(3,564,918)	\$ 2,236	\$ (3,562,682)					
Capital Investment	\$ 6,242	<u>\$ </u>	\$ 6,242					
Non-Budgetary Disbursements	\$ 83,000	\$ 80,000	\$ 163,000					

(a) Treasury Board approval is pursuant to section 24(2) of the Financial Administration Act. The supplementary estimate for the non-budgetary disbursement of \$80,000 was approved on November 29, 2001.

Comparison by Element to Authorized Budget - Directly Incurred Expenses, Capital Investments and Non-Budgetary Disbursements

	(in thousands)						
	2001-2002 Estimates	Authorized Supplementary (a)		2001-2002 Actual Expense (b)	Unexpended (Over- expended)		
oted Operating Expenses							
Ministry Support Services							
1.1 Ministry Support Services							
1.01 Minister's Office	\$ 328	\$ -	\$ 328	\$ 298	\$ 30		
1.02 Minister's Committees	212	-	212	134	78		
1.03 Deputy Minister's Office	358	-	358	429	(71)		
1.04 Finance and Administrative Services	5,838	-	5,838	5,582	256		
1.05 Human Resource Services	2,708	-	2,708	2,570	138		
1.06 Legislative Services and							
Freedom of Information	630	-	630	761	(131)		
1.07 Information Technology Services							
- Operating Expense	12,975	-	12,975	14,605	(1,630)		
- Capital Investment	917	-	917	-	917		
1.08 Administrative Systems Support							
- Operating Expense	5,015	-	5,015	4,042	973		
1.09 Communications	531	-	531	528	3		
1.10 Amortization of Capital Assets	974	-	974	800	174		
1.11 Standing Policy Committee on Learning							
and Employment	95	-	95	102	(7)		
Total Ministry Support Services	30,581	-	30,581	29,851	730		
Support for Basic Learning							
2.1 Program Delivery							
2.1.1 Program Delivery Support	45,623	-	45,623	44,629	994		
	45,623	-	45,623	44,629	994		
2.2 Public and Separate School Support							
2.2.1 Operating Support for Basic Education							
- Operating Expense	1,922,282	-	1,922,282	1,879,779	42,503		
- Operating Expense Funded by Lotteries	41,000		41,000				
2.2.2 Teachers' Pension - Current Service Payment			114,247		1,609		
	2,077,529		2,077,529				
2.3 Early Childhood Services Support							
2.3.1 Public and Separate	121,927	-	121,927	121,454	473		
2.3.2 Private School	12,479		12,479		(2,641)		
2.3.2 Private Operator	21,817		21,817	26,147	(4,330)		
	156,223		156,223		(6,498)		
	130,223	-	150,225	102,721	(0,490)		

and Non-Budgetary Disbursements (Continued)		(ir	n thousands)		
	2001-2002 Estimates	Authorized Supplementary (a)	2001-2002 Authorized Budget	2001-2002 Actual Expense (b)	Unexpended (Over- expended)
2.4 Private School Support					
2.4.1 Instruction Grants	51,721	-	51,721	66,885	(15,164)
	51,721	-	51,721	66,885	(15,164)
2.5 Other Basic Learning Programs					
2.5.1 School Technology Upgrading					
- Operating Expense Funded by Lotteries	-	-	-	-	-
2.5.2 Learning Resources Subsidy	6,581	-	6,581	6,370	211
2.5.3 Learning Resources Centre					
- Operating Expense	25,754	-	25,754	27,390	(1,636)
- Capital Investment	925	-	925	813	112
2.5.4 Amortization of Capital Assets	250	-	250		45
	33,510	-	33,510	34,778	(1,268)
2.6 Student Health Services					
2.6.1 Student Health Services	27,750	-	27,750		433
	27,750	-	27,750	27,317	433
Total Support for Basic Learning	2,392,356	-	2,392,356	2,369,747	22,609
Support for Adult Learning					
3.1 Program Support					
3.1.1 Program Delivery Support	2,814	-	2,814	2,912	(98)
3.1.2 Community Education	18,307	-	18,307	18,188	119
3.1.3 Learning Television					
- Operating Expense	254	-	254	473	(219)
- Operating Expense Funded by Lotteries	8,100	-	8,100	8,100	-
3.1.4 Inter-Jurisdiction Programs	3,644	-	3,644	2,685	959
3.1.5 Other Program Support	15,540	-	15,540	11,517	4,023
3.1.6 International Qualifications Assessment	476	-	476	618	(142)
	49,135	-	49,135	44,493	4,642
3.2 Grants to Post Secondary Institutions					
3.2.1 Private University-Colleges	11,048	-	11,048	10,842	206
3.2.2 Technical Institutes	130,919	-	130,919	132,015	(1,096)
3.2.3 Public Colleges	238,788	-	238,788	239,580	(792)
3.2.4 Universities	455,213	-	455,213	455,406	(193)
3.2.5 Banff Centre	9,536	-	9,536	9,668	(132)
3.2.6 Equity Adjustments	12,000	-	12,000		1,695
	857,504	-	857,504	857,816	(312)

Comparison by Element to Authorized Budget - Directly Incurred Expenses, Capital Investments and Non-Budgetary Disbursements (Continued)

Comparison by Element to Authorized Budget - Directly Incurred Expenses, Capital Investments and Non-Budgetary Disbursements (Continued)

	(in thousands)				
	2001-2002 Estimates	Authorized Supplementary (a)	2001-2002 Authorized Budget	2001-2002 Actual Expense (b)	Unexpended (Over- expended)
3.3 Funding Envelopes					
3.3.1 Funding Envelopes Delivery Support	462	-	462	462	-
3.3.2 Access Fund	101,004	-	101,004	89,147	11,857
3.3.3 Faculty Retention	28,500	-	28,500	28,399	101
3.3.4 Performance	27,232	-	27,232	36,203	(8,971)
	157,198	-	157,198	154,211	2,987
3.4 Apprenticeship and Industry Training					
3.4.1 Apprenticeship Delivery Support					
- Operating Expense	12,337	-	12,337	12,537	(200)
- Capital Investment	1,250	-	1,250	988	262
3.4.2 Marketing Apprenticeship	1,700	-	1,700	1,897	(197)
3.4.3 Amortization of Capital Assets	186	-	186	10	176
	15,473	-	15,473	15,432	41
Total Support for Adult Learning	1,079,310	-	1,079,310	1,071,952	7,358
Support to Adult Learners 4.1 Program Delivery 4.1.1 Program Delivery Support - Operating Expense	7,501		7,501	9,903	(2,402)
- Capital Investment	3,150	-	3,150	1,270	(2,402)
4.1.2 Amortization of Capital Assets	3,150	-	361	72	289
	11,012	-	11,012	11,245	(233)
4.2 Assistance for Learners					
4.2.1 Maintenance Grants	10,100	-	10,100	6,897	3,203
4.2.2 Special Needs Bursaries	1,500	-	1,500	920	580
4.2.3 Alberta Opportunities Bursary	15,200	-	15,200	11,303	3,897
4.2.4 Achievement Scholarships					
- Operating Expense	7,000	-	7,000	7,040	(40)
- Operating Expense Funded by Lotteries	3,100	-	3,100	3,100	-
4.2.5 Remission Benefits	32,000	-	32,000	18,645	13,355
	68,900	-	68,900	47,905	20,995
Total Support for Adult Learners	79,912	-	79,912	59,150	20,762
Total Voted Expenses	\$ 3,582,159	\$-	\$ 3,582,159	\$ 3,530,700	\$ 51,459

Comparison by Element to Authorized Budget - Directly Incurred Expenses, Capital Investments and Non-Budgetary Disbursements (Continued)

	(in thousands)								
		2001-2002 Estimates	Authorized Supplementary (a)		2001-2002 Authorized Budget		2001-2002 Actual Expense (b)		nexpended (Over- xpended)
Voted Expenses	¢	2 522 717	¢	ሰ	2 522 717	¢	2 475 420	¢	40.000
Program Operating Expenses	\$	3,523,717	\$ -	\$	3,523,717	\$	3,475,429	\$	48,288
Program Operating Expenses Funded by Lotteries		52 200			52 200		52 200		
		52,200			52,200		52,200		-
Program Capital Investment		6,242			6,242		3,071		3,171
Total Voted Expenses	\$	3,582,159	\$-	\$	3,582,159	\$	3,530,700	\$	51,459
Statutory Expenses									
Teachers' Pensions	\$	110,952		\$	110,952	\$	111,205	\$	(253)
Valuation Adjustments	Ŷ	111,593		Ψ	111,593	Ŷ	103,117	Ψ	8,476
Alberta Heritage Scholarships		19,200			19,200		19,137		63
Total Statutory Expenses	\$	241,745	\$-	\$	241,745	\$	233,459	\$	8,286
Non-Budgetary Disbursements by Program									
Support for Basic Learning									
Learning Resources:									
Changes in Learning Resources									
Inventory during the year	\$	1,000	\$ -	\$	1,000	\$	335	\$	665
Support to Adult Learners:									
Student loans servicing cost		27,200			27,200		19,722		7,478
Remission of student loans		54,800			54,800		34,049		20,751
Student loan disbursements		-	80,000		80,000		82,301		(2,301)
		82,000	80,000		162,000		136,072		25,928
Total Non-Budgetary Disbursements	\$	83,000	\$ 80,000	\$	163,000	\$	136,407	\$	26,593

(a) The supplementary estimate for the non-budgetary disbursement of \$80,000 was approved on November 29, 2001.

(b) Includes achievement bonuses of \$612.

Salary and Benefits Disclosure

-	2002			2001				
	S	alary (1)		nefits and owances ⁽²⁾	Total			Total
Deputy Minister ^{(3) (4) (5)}	\$	174,176	\$	81,795	\$	255,971	\$	205,838
Executives:								
Assistant Deputy Minister								
Basic Learning Division ⁽⁵⁾		110,669		26,906		137,575		150,213
Assistant Deputy Minister								
Adult Learning Division		113,423		27,689		141,112		141,500
Assistant Deputy Minister								
Information and Strategic Services Division		115,191		29,078		144,269		145,695
Assistant Deputy Minister								
Corporate Services Division ⁽⁴⁾		113,508		32,841		146,349		151,790
Assistant Deputy Minister								
System Improvement and Reporting Division		113,142		28,459		141,601		147,979
Executive Director								
Apprenticeship and Industry Training Division		99,333		21,400		120,733		121,478
	\$	839,442	\$	248,168	\$	1,087,610	\$	1,064,493

Total salary and benefits relating to a position are disclosed.

- (1) Salary includes regular base pay, bonuses, overtime and lump sum payments.
- (2) Benefits and allowances include the government's share of all employee benefits and contributions or payments made on behalf of employees including pension, health care, dental coverage, group life insurance, short and long term disability plans, WCB premiums, professional memberships and tuition fees.
- (3) Automobile provided, no dollar amount included in benefits and allowances figures.
- (4) Benefits and allowances includes vacation payments to the former Deputy Minister \$25,926 (2001 \$0), and the Assistant Deputy Minister Corporate Services Division of \$4,278 (2001 \$8,149).
- (5) The position was occupied by two individuals through the year.

Related Party Transactions

Related parties are those entities consolidated or accounted for on a modified equity basis in the Province of Alberta's financial statements. Related parties also include management in the Department.

The Department and its employees paid or collected certain taxes and fees set by regulation for permits, licenses and other charges. These amounts were incurred in the normal course of business, reflect charges applicable to all users, and have been excluded from this Schedule.

The Department had the following transactions with related parties recorded on the Statement of Operations at the amount of consideration agreed upon between the related parties.

	(in thousands)					
		2002		2001		
Revenues:						
Internal Government Transfers						
- Lottery Fund	\$	52,200	\$	89,300		
- Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund		19,137		18,287		
	\$	71,337	\$	107,587		
Expenses:						
Internal Government Transfers						
- Innovation and Science	\$	-	\$	1,000		
Expenses - Directly Incurred Grant:						
- Alberta Heritage Scholarship Fund	\$	2,000	\$			
Supplies and Services from Other Ministries	\$	11,001	\$	3,920		
Capital Assets Transferred to (from) Other Ministries	\$	153	\$	(30)		
Receivable from Related Parties	\$	62	\$	2		

The above transactions do not include support service arrangement transactions disclosed in Schedule 3.

The Department also had the following transactions with related parties for which no consideration was exchanged. The amounts for these related party transactions are estimated based on the costs incurred by the service provider to provide the service. These amounts are not recorded in the financial statements and are disclosed in Schedule 8.

	(in the	ousar	nds)
	2002		2001
Expenses - Incurred by Others			
Accommodation	\$ 11,231	\$	10,446
Legal Services	344		215
	\$ 11,575	\$	10,661

Allocated Costs

(in thousands)

				2002	•				2001
	Ex	Expenses - Incurred by Others	ed by Others		Valuation	Valuation Adjustments	nts		
	Ac	Accommodation Legal	Legal	Vacation	Doubtful	Teachers'	Vacation Doubtful Teachers' Provision for	Total	Total
Program	Expenses ⁽¹⁾	Costs	Services	Pay	Accounts	Pension	Pay Accounts Pension Student Loans Expenses	Expenses	Expenses
Ministry Support Services	\$ 29,851 \$	2,725 5	344	↔	• \$, \$	ج	\$ 32,871 \$	\$ 31,538
Support for Basic Learning	2,480,140	5,342		(121)) 57	57,344		2,542,762	2,226,815
Support for Adult Learning	1,070,964	2,655		(59)	~			1,073,560	998,560
Support to Adult Learners	77,016	509		(25)			45,970	123,470	125,414
	\$ 3,657,971 \$	11,231 \$	344	\$ (254) \$		57 \$ 57,344 \$		45,970 \$ 3,772,663 \$ 3,382,327	\$ 3,382,327

Expenses - Directly Incurred as per Statement of Operations, excluding valuation adjustments (1)

ALBERTA SCHOOL FOUNDATION FUND

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MARCH 31, 2002

Auditor's Report

Statement of Operations

Statement of Financial Position

Statement of Changes in Financial Position

Notes to the Financial Statements



AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Minister of Learning

I have audited the statement of financial position of the Alberta School Foundation Fund as at March 31, 2002 and the statement of operations and the changes in financial position for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Fund's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I conducted my audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform an audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

Management has recorded a liability, reported as the allowance for assessment adjustments and appeals, that includes \$17 million relating to amounts that are not liabilities of the Fund at March 31, 2002 under Canadian generally accepted accounting principles. Had the allowance been reduced to exclude amounts that are not liabilities, the effect on opening net assets would be an increase of \$27 million, school property taxes and net operating results would decrease by \$10 million, and closing net assets as at March 31, 2002 would increase by \$17 million. Further, the notes to the financial statements would have disclosed the existence of appeals whose outcome was not capable of being estimated.

Also, the Fund is required to follow the corporate government accounting policies and reporting practices established by Alberta Finance, including the following that is an exception from Canadian generally accepted accounting principles. School boards, including opted out separate school boards, are related parties of the Fund since the Minister of Learning controls the boards and the Fund. Under Canadian generally accepted accounting principles, the relationship between the Fund and school boards must be described along with the transactions between the Fund and the school boards. The notes to the financial statements have not disclosed advances to opted out boards in the amount of \$135 million nor have they disclosed that the receivables of \$15 million from school boards reported on the statement of financial position relate to these advances. The terms of these transactions are that the Fund makes monthly advances to opted out boards repay the advances to the Fund without interest at the end of each quarter when they receive school property taxes directly from the municipalities in which they reside.

In my opinion, except for the effects of the overstatement of the allowance for assessment adjustments and appeals and the failure to properly disclose related party transactions as described above, these financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Fund as at March 31, 2002 and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in accordance with Canadian generally accepted accounting principles.

[Original Signed]

Fred Dunn, CA Auditor General

Edmonton, Alberta May 23, 2002



ALBERTA SCHOOL FOUNDATION FUND STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2002

	(in thousands)						
	20	02	2001				
	Budget	Actual	Actual				
	(Note 6)						
Revenues:							
School Property Taxes	\$ 1,048,000	\$ 1,094,070	\$ 1,151,175				
Investment Income	1,000	834	1,212				
	1,049,000	1,094,904	1,152,387				
Expenses:							
Payments to School Boards	1,041,500	1,080,879	1,117,421				
Interest	7,500	3,297	5,380				
	1,049,000	1,084,176	1,122,801				
Net Operating Results	\$ -	\$ 10,728	\$ 29,586				

The accompanying notes are part of these financial statements.

ALBERTA SCHOOL FOUNDATION FUND STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION <u>AS AT MARCH 31, 2002</u>

		(in thousands)			
		2002	2001		
Assets					
Cash (Note 3)	\$	42,086	\$	109,306	
Requisitions Receivable		14,096		1,612	
Receivables from School Boards		15,366		_	
	\$	71,548	\$	110,918	
Liabilities					
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	-	\$	729	
Interest Payable on Advances from General Revenues (Notes 4 and 5)		506		893	
Unearned Revenue		-		30,920	
Allowance for Assessment Adjustments and Appeals		21,000		39,062	
	_	21,506		71,604	
Net Assets					
Net Assets, Beginning of Year		39,314		9,728	
Net Operating Results	_	10,728		29,586	
Net Assets, End of Year		50,042		39,314	
	\$	71,548	\$	110,918	

The accompanying notes are part of these financial statements.

ALBERTA SCHOOL FOUNDATION FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2002

	(in thousands)				
		2002	2001		
Operating Transactions					
Net Operating Results	\$	10,728	\$	29,586	
(Increase) Decrease in Requisitions Receivable		(12,484)		6,961	
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables from School Boards		(15,366)		-	
(Decrease) Increase in Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities		(729)		(21,306)	
(Decrease) Increase in Interest Payable		(387)		(562)	
(Decrease) Increase in Unearned Revenue		(30,920)		30,920	
(Decrease) Increase in Allowance for Assessment					
Adjustments and Appeals		(18,062)		9,822	
Net Cash Provided (Used)		(67,220)		55,421	
Cash at Beginning of Year		109,306		53,885	
Cash at End of Year	\$	42,086	\$	109,306	

The accompanying notes are part of these financial statements.

ALBERTA SCHOOL FOUNDATION FUND NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS MARCH 31, 2002

NOTE 1 AUTHORITY AND PURPOSE

The Alberta School Foundation Fund (the Fund) operates under the authority of the School Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, chapter S-3.

The Fund makes requisitions to municipalities based on the equalized assessment of real property in Alberta and mill rates established by the Lieutenant Governor in Council. The purpose of the Fund is to provide funding to school boards that is based on an equal amount per eligible student.

NOTE 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING POLICIES

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the following accounting policies that have been established by government. The recommendations of the Public Sector Accounting Board of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants are the primary source for the disclosed basis of accounting. Recommendations of the Accounting Standards Board of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, other authoritative pronouncements, accounting literature, and published financial statements relating to either the public sector or analogous situations in the private sector are used to supplement the recommendations of the Public Sector Accounting Board where it is considered appropriate.

(a) Reporting Entity

The reporting entity is the Alberta School Foundation Fund, which is part of the Ministry of Learning and for which the Minister of Learning is accountable. The other entity reporting to the Minister is the Department of Learning. The activities of this organization are not included in these financial statements.

The Ministry Annual Report provides a more comprehensive accounting of the financial position and results of the Ministry's operations for which the Minister is accountable.

Opted out separate school boards, which have passed a resolution pursuant to section 171(2) of the School Act, have the authority to requisition and collect from municipalities levies on their declared residential and non-residential property at a rate of not less than the provincial rate applied in that municipality. These amounts are not reflected in these financial statements. However, these financial statements include payments of \$136,534,000 (2001 - \$135,113,000) to opted out separate school boards to increase their funding to a level the boards would otherwise receive if participating fully in the Alberta School Foundation Fund.

NOTE 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

(b) Basis of Financial Reporting

Revenues

All revenues are reported on the accrual method of accounting.

Expenses

Expenses are those costs the Fund has primary responsibility and accountability for, as reflected in the government's budget documents.

Assets

Financial assets of the Fund includes financial claims such as receivables from school boards and requisitions receivable. The fair values of the financial assets are estimated to approximate their book values. Fair value is the amount of consideration agreed upon in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties who are under no compulsion to act.

Liabilities

Liabilities include all financial claims payable by the Fund at fiscal year end. They include the Fund's estimate of future payments for property assessment appeals and adjustments.

The fair values of payables and the allowance for assessment adjustments and appeals are estimated to approximate their book values.

Measurement Uncertainty

The allowance for assessment adjustments and appeals amounting to \$21,000,000 (2001 - \$39,062,000) is subject to measurement uncertainty. Measurement uncertainty exists when there is a variance between the recognized amount and another reasonably possible amount. The allowance represents management's best estimate of property assessment appeals and adjustments, based on discussions with the Ministry of Municipal Affairs, historical trends, and changes in the equalized assessment process. Actual events may vary materially from the amount of the allowance.

Net Assets

Net assets are restricted by section 176(1) of the School Act in that money in the Fund is payable only to school boards except when a payment to General Revenues is required to repay advances and make interest payments, or to refund municipalities for overpayments.

NOTE 3 CASH

Cash consists of deposits in the Consolidated Cash Investment Trust Fund which is managed by Alberta Finance to provide competitive interest income while maintaining maximum security and liquidity of depositors' capital.

NOTE 4 INTEREST PAYABLE ON ADVANCES FROM GENERAL REVENUES

Under the provisions of the Financial Administration Act, the Fund receives monthly advances from the General Revenues to make payments to school boards in accordance with section 176(1) of the School Act. The Fund repays the advances as monies are received from municipalities.

The Fund pays interest on the advances at the appropriate bankers' acceptance rate less 0.05%. Interest is calculated on a prorata basis for the number of days the advances are outstanding.

NOTE 5 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Operating costs incurred in the administration of the Fund have been borne by other ministries and are not reflected in these financial statements. The Fund is prohibited from paying administration costs under section 176(2) of the School Act.

The Fund incurred interest costs of \$3,297,000 (2001 - \$5,365,000) on funds advanced from the General Revenues and has interest payable on advances from General Revenues of \$506,000 (2001 - \$893,000).

NOTE 6 BUDGET

The budget amounts shown in these financial statements are from the 2001-02 Government and Lottery Fund Estimates approved May 3, 2001.

NOTE 7 APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

These financial statements were approved by the Deputy Minister and the Senior Financial Officer.

UNAUDITED SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Contents:

Summary of Colleges

Summary of Technical Institutes

Summary of Universities

Summary of The Banff Centre for Continuing Education

Summary of School Jurisdictions

Audited financial statements are available on Learning's website:

Post-secondary institutions: <u>http://www.learning.gov.ab.ca/PSFS/CIUFS.asp</u>

School jurisdictions: http://www.learning.gov.ab.ca/funding/afs/

For a print version of the complete audited financial statements of school jurisdictions and post-secondary institutions, please call 427-2767, or order by email at <u>lrccustserv@gov.ab.ca</u>, or online at: <u>http://www.lrc.learning.gov.ab.ca</u>.

	(in thousands)						
	Colle	Alberta llege of Art Alberta College Bow Valley nd Design – Edmonton ⁽¹⁾ College				irview ollege	
Revenue:		0					<u> </u>
Grants	\$	6,892	\$	1,831	\$	13,188	\$ 12,888
Sales, rentals and services		140		674		-	1,891
Tuition and related fees		3,148		6,259		5,769	1,821
Education contracts and contract programs		-		-		5,072	592
Investment income		227		52		275	521
Donations and contributions		593		50		442	87
Amortization of deferred capital contributions		759		138		1,302	1,339
Ancillary services		684		-		1,093	-
Miscellaneous revenue		35		-		(3)	-
		12,478		9,004		27,138	19,139
Expenses:							
Salaries, wages and benefits		6,977		5,680		15,981	9,711
Instruction and institutional support		-		-		-	-
Academic support, student services and							
computing services		-		-		-	-
Supplies and services		3,025		805		7,250	4,768
Amortization of capital assets		894		347		1,651	1,946
Maintenance, utilities and property tax		-		-		-	860
Facilities cost		-		950		-	-
Scholarships and bursaries		91		18		109	75
Other		1,046		228		787	566
Pension valuation adjustment		-		-		-	-
Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets		18		5		-	-
		12,051		8,033		25,778	17,926
Excess Revenue over Expenses	\$	427	\$	971	\$	1,360	\$ 1,213
Changes in Financial Position							
Cash and short-term investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	\$	340	\$	(91)	\$	1,339	\$ 1,331
Generated (used) by investing activities		(639)		(584)		(5,274)	(1,537)
Generated (used) by financing activities		912		299		3,970	567
Net sources (uses) during year		613		(376)		35	361
Amount at the beginning of the year		2,023		1,303		1,687	953
Amount at the end of the year	\$	2,636	\$	927	\$	1,722	\$ 1,314

⁽¹⁾ Alberta College – Edmonton, Operating results are for the ten months ended June 30, 2001

Grante Regional CollegeGrante MacEwan MacEwan CollegeLakeland CollegeRevenue: Grants\$ $14,625$ \$ 36652 \$ $18,853$ \$ $18,981$ Sales, cretals and services Tuition and related fees $5,445$ $30,029$ $3,445$ $4,830$ Education contracts and contract programs Investment income $1,228$ $3,179$ 6099 $5,433$ Investment income 408 $3,326$ 378 950 Donations and contributions 757 $1,013$ 533 269 Amoritzation of defered capital contributions 757 $1,013$ 533 269 Ancillary services $ -$ Miscellaneous revenue $2,6196$ $90,660$ $30,411$ $32,054$ Expenses: Supples and services $ -$ Supplies and services $2,083$ $6,490$ $2,761$ $3,656$ Maintenance, utilities and property tax 589 $1,984$ $ -$ Scholarships and bursaries 228 492 $ -$ Loss/gain) on disposal of capital asets 228 492 $ -$ Loss/gain) on disposal of capital asets $22,740$ $84,263$ $28,130$ $31,338$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $$1,391$ \$ $5,485$ $$3,768$ \$ 732 Generated (used) by operations $$1,391$ \$ $5,485$ $$3,768$ \$ 732 Generated (used) by operations <th></th> <th colspan="6">(in thousands)</th>		(in thousands)					
Revenue: $ -$ Grants \$ 14,625 \$ 36,652 \$ 18,853 \$ 18,853 \$ 18,981 3,506 Tuition and related fees 5,445 30,029 3,445 4,830 4,830 Education contracts and contract programs 1,228 3,179 699 543 548 Investment income 408 3,326 378 950 900 Donations and contributions 757 1,013 533 269 2,485 2,550 Amortization of deferred capital contributions 1,554 4,348 2,485 2,550 2,6196 90,660 30,411 32,054 Expenses: Salaries, wages and benefits 16,627 53,638 - 16,720 16,720 Instruction and institutional support - - - - Academic support, student services and comptuing services 5,467 16,926 - 9,9295 - 9,901 - Supplies and benefits 16,627 53,638 - 16,720 - - - Instruction and institutional support - - - - - Supplies and benefits 16,627 53,638 - 16,720 - 9,295 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				MacEwan	•		
Sales, rentals and services $2,179$ $12,113$ $3,873$ $3,506$ Tuition and related fees $5,445$ $30,029$ $3,445$ $4,830$ Education contracts and contract programs $1,228$ $3,179$ 699 543 Investment income 408 $3,326$ 378 950 Donations and contributions 757 $1,013$ 533 269 Amortization of deferred capital contributions 757 $1,013$ 533 2269 Amortization of deferred capital contributions 757 $1,013$ 533 2269 Amortization and institutional support $ -$ Academic support, student services and $ 19,101$ $-$ Computing services $5,467$ $16,926$ $ 9,295$ Amortization of capital assets $2,083$ $6,490$ $2,761$ $3,656$ Maintenance, utilities and property tax 589 $9,84$ $ 1,202$ Facilities cost $ -$ Charges in Financial Position $ -$ Cash and short-term investments, net of 5456 $6,397$ $2,281$ 5 716 Dark indebechcenss: 5 $4,356$ $5,363$ $5,372$ 732 $6,490$ $2,371$ $(1,249)$ Generated (used) by investing activities 929 $5,475$ $10,980$ 233 716 Charges in Financial Position 5 $1,391$ $5,485$ $3,768$ $5,73$	Revenue:	0	0	••••8•			
Tuition and related fees 5,445 $30,029$ $3,445$ $4,830$ Education contracts and contract programs $1,228$ $3,179$ 699 543 Investment income 408 $3,326$ 378 950 Donations and contributions $1,554$ $4,348$ $2,485$ $2,550$ Amortization of deferred capital contributions $1,554$ $4,348$ $2,485$ $2,550$ Ancillary services $ -$ Miscellaneous revenue $ -$ </td <td>Grants</td> <td>\$</td> <td>14,625</td> <td>\$ 36,652</td> <td>\$ 18,853</td> <td>\$</td> <td>18,981</td>	Grants	\$	14,625	\$ 36,652	\$ 18,853	\$	18,981
Education contracts and contract programs1,2283,179699543Investment income4083,326378950Donations and contributions7571,013533269Amorization of deferred capital contributions7571,013533269Ancillary servicesMiscellaneous revenueSalaries, wages and benefits16,62753,638-16,720Instruction and institutional support19,101-Academic support, student services5,46716,926-9,295Amorization of capital assets2,0836,4902,7613,656Other7484,7332,091300Pension valuation adjustmentLoss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets(2)Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets(2)Stares Revenue over Expenses\$4566,397\$2,281\$Changes in Financial Position(2,049)(21,872)(9,361)(1,249)Generated (used) by investing activities9295,47510,980233Net sources (uses) during year271(10,912)5,387(284)	Sales, rentals and services		2,179	12,113	3,873		3,506
Investment income4083,326378950Donations and contributions7571,013533269Amortization of deferred capital contributions1,5544,3482,4852,550Ancillary servicesMiscellaneous revenue14542526,19690,66030,41132,054Expenses:26,19690,66030,41132,054Salaries, wages and benefits16,62753,638-16,720Instruction and institutional support19,101-Academic support, student services and computing services14,177Supplies and services5,46716,926-9,295Amoitzation of capital assets2,0836,4902,7613,656Maintenance, utilities and property tax5891,984-1,202Facilities costOther7484,7332,0913002,7613,656Maintenance, utilities and property tax5891,984-1,202Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets(2)Changes in Financial Position25,74084,26328,13031,338Excess Revenue over Expenses\$1,391\$5,485\$3,768\$Generated (used) by optancing activities9295,47510,980233Net sources (uses) during year271 <td>Tuition and related fees</td> <td></td> <td>5,445</td> <td>30,029</td> <td>3,445</td> <td></td> <td>4,830</td>	Tuition and related fees		5,445	30,029	3,445		4,830
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Donations and contributions} \\ \mbox{Ancillary services} \\ \mbox{Ancillary services} \\ \mbox{Miscellaneous revenue} \\ \mbox{Miscellaneous reverses} \\ \mbox{Misterianeous reverses} \\ Misterianeous reverse$	Education contracts and contract programs		1,228	3,179	699		543
Amortization of deferred capital contributions 1,554 4,348 2,485 2,550 Ancillary services -	Investment income		408	3,326	378		950
Ancillary services Miscellaneous revenue $ -$	Donations and contributions		757	1,013			269
Miscellaneous revenue - - 145 425 $26,196$ 90,660 30,411 32,054 Expenses: Salaries, wages and benefits 16,627 53,638 - 16,720 Instruction and institutional support - - 19,101 - - Academic support, student services and computing services 5,467 16,926 - 9,295 Amortization of capital assets 2,083 6,490 2,761 3,656 Maintenace, utilities and property tax 589 1,984 - 1,202 Facilities cost - - - - - Other 748 4,733 2,091 300 Pension valuation adjustment - - - - Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets (2) - - - Excess Revenue over Expenses \$ 456 6,397 \$ 2,281 \$ 716 Changes in Financial Position - - - - - - - - - - - -	Amortization of deferred capital contributions		1,554	4,348	2,485		2,550
Expenses: Salaries, wages and benefits Instruction and institutional support Academic support, student services and computing services Amortization of capital assets Maintenance, utilities and property tax Facilities cost Scholarships and bursaries Other Pension valuation adjustment Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets Excess Revenue over Expenses Excess Revenue over Expenses Changes in Financial Position Cash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtechness: Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities Sense (uses) during year Amount at the beginning of the year	-		-	-	-		-
Expenses:Salaries, wages and benefitsInstruction and institutional supportAcademic support, student services and computing servicesSupplies and servicesAmortization of capital assetsAmortization of capital assetsAmortization of capital assetsScholarships and bursariesOtherPension valuation adjustmentLoss/(gain) on disposal of capital assetsExcess Revenue over ExpensesChanges in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities Met sources (uses) during year\$ 1.391 \$ 5.485 \$ 3.768 \$ 732 (2049)Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during yearAmount at the beginning of the yearAmount at the beginning of the year	Miscellaneous revenue		-	-			
Salaries, wages and benefits $16,627$ $53,638$ - $16,720$ Instruction and institutional support $19,101$ -Academic support, student services $4,177$ -Supplies and services $5,467$ $16,926$ - $9,295$ Amortization of capital assets $2,083$ $6,490$ $2,761$ $3,656$ Maintenance, utilities and property tax 589 $1,984$ - $1,202$ Facilities costScholarships and bursaries 228 492 -165Other748 $4,733$ $2,091$ 3000 Pension valuation adjustmentLoss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets (2) (2) Changes in Financial Position $$1,391$ $$5,485$ $$3,768$ $$732$ Generated (used) by operations $$1,391$ $$5,485$ $$3,768$ $$732$ Generated (used) by financing activities $(2,049)$ $(21,872)$ $(9,361)$ $(1,249)$ Generated (used) by financing activities $$292$ $$5,475$ $10,980$ $$233$ Net sources (uses) during year $$271$ $(10,912)$ $$5,387$ $$644$			26,196	90,660	30,411		32,054
Instruction and institutional support Academic support, student services and computing services19,101-Academic support, student services and computing services4,177-Supplies and services5,46716,926-9,295Amortization of capital assets2,0836,4902,7613,656Maintenance, utilities and property tax5891,984-1,202Facilities costScholarships and bursaries228492-165Other7484,7332,091300Pension valuation adjustmentLoss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets(2)Excess Revenue over Expenses $\frac{25,740}{456}$ 84,26328,13031,338Excess Revenue over Expenses $\frac{5}{456}$ $\frac{5,485}{6,397}$ $\frac{5,485}{2,281}$ $\frac{712}{716}$ Changes in Financial Position $\frac{5}{(2,049)}$ (21,872)(9,361)(1,249)Generated (used) by operations $\frac{5}{(2,049)}$ (21,872)(9,361)(1,249)Generated (used) by financing activities929 $5,475$ 10,980233Net sources (uses) during year271(10,912) $5,387$ (284)Amount at the beginning of the year47320,803487644	Expenses:						
Academic support, student services and computing services4,177-Supplies and services5,46716,926-9,295Amortization of capital assets2,0836,4902,7613,656Maintenance, utilities and property tax5891,984-1,202Facilities costScholarships and bursaries228492-165Other7484,7332,091300Pension valuation adjustmentLoss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets(2)Excess Revenue over Expenses\$456\$6,397\$2,281\$Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year\$1,391\$5,4853,768\$732Questione\$1,391\$5,4853,768\$732Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year271(10,912)5,387(284)Amount at the beginning of the year47320,803487644	Salaries, wages and benefits		16,627	53,638	-		16,720
computing services-4,177-Supplies and services5,46716,926-9,295Amortization of capital assets2,0836,4902,7613,656Maintenance, utilities and property tax5891,984-1,202Facilities costScholarships and bursaries228492-165Other7484,7332,091300Pension valuation adjustmentLoss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets(2)Zes,74084,26328,13031,338Excess Revenue over Expenses\$4566,3972,281716Changes in Financial Position(2,049)(21,872)(9,361)(1,249)Generated (used) by poerations\$1,3915,4853,768732Generated (used) by financing activities9295,47510,980233Net sources (uses) during year271(10,912)5,387(284)Amount at the beginning of the year47320,803487644	**		-	-	19,101		-
Supplies and services $5,467$ $16,926$ $ 9,295$ Amortization of capital assets $2,083$ $6,490$ $2,761$ $3,656$ Maintenance, utilities and property tax 589 $1,984$ $ 1,202$ Facilities cost $ -$ Scholarships and bursaries 228 492 $ 165$ Other 748 $4,733$ $2,091$ 300 Pension valuation adjustment $ -$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets (2) $ -$ Changes in Financial Position $\frac{5}{456}$ $5,485$ $3,768$ $\frac{5}{732}$ Generated (used) by operations $\frac{1}{391}$ $5,485$ $3,768$ $\frac{5}{732}$ Generated (used) by investing activities $(2,049)$ $(21,872)$ $(9,361)$ $(1,249)$ Generated (used) by financing activities 929 $5,475$ $10,980$ 233 Net sources (uses) during year 271 $(10,912)$ $5,387$ (284)							
Amount at the beginning of the year $2,083$ $6,490$ $2,761$ $3,656$ Maintenance, utilities and property tax 589 $1,984$ $ 1,202$ Facilities cost $ -$ Scholarships and bursaries 228 492 $ 165$ Other 748 $4,733$ $2,091$ 300 Pension valuation adjustment $ -$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets (2) $ -$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $\frac{25,740}{84,263}$ $28,130$ $31,338$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $\frac{5}{456}$ $6,397$ $\frac{5}{2,281}$ $\frac{5}{716}$ Changes in Financial Position $(2,049)$ $(21,872)$ $(9,361)$ $(1,249)$ Generated (used) by operations $\frac{5}{1,391}$ $5,485$ $3,768$ $\frac{5}{732}$ Generated (used) by financing activities $\frac{2}{271}$ $(10,912)$ $5,387$ (284)			-	-			-
Maintenance, utilities and property tax589 $1,984$ - $1,202$ Facilities costScholarships and bursaries 228 492 -165Other748 $4,733$ $2,091$ 300 Pension valuation adjustmentLoss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets(2) (2) Excess Revenue over Expenses (2) Changes in Financial Position $$$ $1,391$ $$$ $5,485$ $$$ $3,768$ $$$ Cash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by porations Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year $$$ $1,391$ $$$ $5,485$ $$$ $3,768$ $$$ 732 Manount at the beginning of the year 473 $20,803$ 487 644							
Facilities costScholarships and bursaries 228 492 -165Other 748 $4,733$ $2,091$ 300 Pension valuation adjustmentLoss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets (2) (2) Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets (2) (2) Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets (2) Excess Revenue over Expenses (2) $84,263$ $28,130$ $31,338$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $$456$ $6,397$ $2,281$ $$716$ Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities Net sources (uses) during year $$1,391$ $$5,485$ $$3,768$ $$732$ Amount at the beginning of the year 473 $20,803$ 487 644	-						
Scholarships and bursaries 228 492 - 165 Other 748 $4,733$ $2,091$ 300 Pension valuation adjustmentLoss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets (2) (2) Excess Revenue over Expenses (2) $84,263$ $28,130$ $31,338$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $$456$ $6,397$ $$2,281$ $$716$ Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities Net sources (uses) during year $$1,391$ $$5,485$ $$3,768$ $$732$ ($2,049$)Amount at the beginning of the year 473 $20,803$ 487 644			589	1,984	-		1,202
Other7484,7332,091300Pension valuation adjustmentLoss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets(2)(2)25,74084,26328,13031,338Excess Revenue over Expenses $$ 456 $ 6,397 $ 2,281 $ 716$ Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities Net sources (uses) during year\$ 1,391 \$ 5,485 \$ 3,768 \$ 732 (2,049)Amount at the beginning of the year $473 $ 20,803 $ 487 $ 644$			-	-	-		-
Pension valuation adjustment Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets $-$ (2) $-$ (2)Excess Revenue over Expenses (2) $ -$ Changes in Financial Position $\$$ $\$$ 456 $6,397$ $\$$ $2,281$ $\$$ 716 Changes in Financial Position Cash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year $\$$ $1,391$ $\$$ $5,485$ $\$$ $3,768$ $\$$ 732 (2,049) (21,872)(9,361) (1,249)Amount at the beginning of the year 473 $20,803$ 487 644	Scholarships and bursaries		228		-		
Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets(2)Excess Revenue over Expenses	Other		748	4,733	2,091		300
Excess Revenue over Expenses $25,740$ $84,263$ $28,130$ $31,338$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $$ 456$ $6,397$ $2,281$ $$ 716$ Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year $21,391$ $5,485$ $3,768$ 732 (2,049) (21,872) (21,872) (9,361) (1,249) (12,873)Amount at the beginning of the year 473 $20,803$ 487 644	Pension valuation adjustment		-	-	-		-
Excess Revenue over Expenses\$ 456 \$ 6,397 \$ 2,281 \$ 716Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations\$ 1,391 \$ 5,485 \$ 3,768 \$ 732 (2,049) (21,872) (9,361) (1,249) (29,95475 10,980 233) 271 (10,912) 5,387 (284)Amount at the beginning of the year473 20,803 487 644	Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets		(2)	-	-		-
Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations\$ 1,391 \$ 5,485 \$ 3,768 \$ 732 (2,049)Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year\$ 1,391 \$ 5,485 \$ 3,768 \$ 732 (2,049)Amount at the beginning of the year271(10,912)Amount at the beginning of the year47320,803487			25,740	84,263	28,130		31,338
Cash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations\$ 1,391 \$ 5,485 \$ 3,768 \$ 732 (2,049)Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year\$ 1,391 \$ 5,485 \$ 3,768 \$ 732 (2,049)Amount at the beginning of the year271 (10,912)Amount at the beginning of the year473 20,803 487 644	Excess Revenue over Expenses	\$	456	\$ 6,397	\$ 2,281	\$	716
bank indebtedness:Generated (used) by operations\$ 1,391 \$ 5,485 \$ 3,768 \$ 732Generated (used) by investing activities(2,049)Generated (used) by financing activities929Sources (uses) during year271Amount at the beginning of the year47320,803487644	Changes in Financial Position						
bank indebtedness:Generated (used) by operations\$ 1,391 \$ 5,485 \$ 3,768 \$ 732Generated (used) by investing activities(2,049)Generated (used) by financing activities929Sources (uses) during year271Amount at the beginning of the year47320,803487644	Cash and short-term investments, net of						
Generated (used) by investing activities(2,049)(21,872)(9,361)(1,249)Generated (used) by financing activities9295,47510,980233Net sources (uses) during year271(10,912)5,387(284)Amount at the beginning of the year47320,803487644							
Generated (used) by investing activities(2,049)(21,872)(9,361)(1,249)Generated (used) by financing activities9295,47510,980233Net sources (uses) during year271(10,912)5,387(284)Amount at the beginning of the year47320,803487644	Generated (used) by operations	\$	1,391	\$ 5,485	\$ 3,768	\$	732
Generated (used) by financing activities9295,47510,980233Net sources (uses) during year271(10,912)5,387(284)Amount at the beginning of the year47320,803487644	Generated (used) by investing activities						(1,249)
Net sources (uses) during year 271 (10,912) 5,387 (284) Amount at the beginning of the year 473 20,803 487 644	Generated (used) by financing activities				10,980		233
	Net sources (uses) during year		271		5,387		(284)
Amount at the end of the year \$ 744 \$ 9,891 \$ 5,874 \$ 360	Amount at the beginning of the year		473	20,803	487		644
	Amount at the end of the year	\$	744	\$ 9,891	\$ 5,874	\$	360

	(in thousands)					
	Lethbridge Community College		Medicine Hat College	Mount Royal College	NorQuest College	
Revenue:		леде	Hat Conege	Contege	concge	
Grants	\$	21,546	\$ 13,371	\$ 39,025	\$ 17,447	
Sales, rentals and services		5,624	2,236		2,303	
Tuition and related fees		12,254	7,936			
Education contracts and contract programs		1,779	-	14,425		
Investment income		578	590			
Donations and contributions		241	213			
Amortization of deferred capital contributions		3,124	1,261	3,828	1,055	
Ancillary services		-	-		-	
Miscellaneous revenue		-	-		-	
		45,146	25,607	90,736	31,110	
Expenses:						
Salaries, wages and benefits		29,430	15,255	55,821	20,823	
Instruction and institutional support		-	-		-	
Academic support, student services and						
computing services		-	-	. <u> </u>	-	
Supplies and services		7,575	5,848		,	
Amortization of capital assets		3,604	2,177	,		
Maintenance, utilities and property tax		1,274	468	2,819		
Facilities cost		-	-	-	953	
Scholarships and bursaries		102	241		14	
Other		3,246	944	2,438	1,145	
Pension valuation adjustment		-	-	-	-	
Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets		-	-	-	(9)	
		45,231	24,933			
Excess Revenue over Expenses	\$	(85)	\$ 674	\$ 1,810	\$ 1,996	
Changes in Financial Position						
Cash and short-term investments, net of						
bank indebtedness:						
Generated (used) by operations	\$	2,518				
Generated (used) by investing activities		(12,116)	(12,030)			
Generated (used) by financing activities		16,524	9,670		1,233	
Net sources (uses) during year		6,926	(349)	20,514	1,541	
Amount at the beginning of the year		(1,652)	2,017	21,184	4,057	
Amount at the end of the year	\$	5,274	\$ 1,668	\$ 41,698	\$ 5,598	

	(in thousands)					
		rthern s College	Olds College	Portage College	Red Deer College	
Revenue:		0	8	8	8	
Grants	\$	15,597 \$	16,924 \$	12,355 \$	21,078	
Sales, rentals and services		1,059	4,736	1,266	1,081	
Tuition and related fees		3,435	4,148	1,849	11,789	
Education contracts and contract programs		243	-	772	810	
Investment income		403	567	245	760	
Donations and contributions		12	710	37	535	
Amortization of deferred capital contributions		1,278	1,716	1,060	1,513	
Ancillary services		-	-	-	5,183	
Miscellaneous revenue		424	-	281	-	
		22,451	28,801	17,865	42,749	
Expenses:						
Salaries, wages and benefits		12,626	15,670	10,876	27,397	
Instruction and institutional support		-	-	-	-	
Academic support, student services and computing services		-	-	-	-	
Supplies and services		5,289	7,337	4,263	9,310	
Amortization of capital assets		1,725	2,605	1,373	2,942	
Maintenance, utilities and property tax		1,226	1,222	676	1,452	
Facilities cost		276	-	-	-	
Scholarships and bursaries		34	169	52	217	
Other		788	1,816	-	2,054	
Pension valuation adjustment		-	-	-	-	
Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets		(2)	65	-	-	
2000, (Sum) on alspoon of cupital assets		21,962	28,884	17,240	43,372	
Excess Revenue over Expenses	\$	489 \$				
Changes in Financial Position Cash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness:						
Generated (used) by operations	\$	741 \$	1,082 \$	346 \$	(310)	
Generated (used) by investing activities	Ψ	(2,722)	(2,498)	(2,953)	· · · ·	
Generated (used) by financing activities		1,495	2,163	1,419	17,862	
Net sources (uses) during year		(486)	747	(1,188)	(1,940)	
Amount at beginning of the year		6,231	3,359	4,051	4,558	
Amount at the end of the year	\$	5,745 \$	4,106 \$	2,863 \$	2,618	

		(in thousands) 2000 Totals						
	2(01 Totals	(As restated)	2001 Budget				
Revenue:			(As restated)	2001 Duuget				
Grants	\$	281,253	\$ 261,192					
Sales, rentals and services	Ŧ	51,912	47,798					
Tuition and related fees		130,458	112,216					
Education contracts and contract programs		31,661	31,986					
Investment income		12,015	12,725					
Donations and contributions		6,669	6,054					
Amortization of deferred capital contributions		29,310	26,054					
Ancillary services		6,960	6,276					
Miscellaneous revenue		1,307	811					
		551,545	505,112	507,833				
Expenses:								
Salaries, wages and benefits		313,232	281,010					
Instruction and institutional support		19,101	18,024					
Academic support, student services and								
computing services		4,177	3,925					
Supplies and services		112,597	108,188					
Amortization of capital assets		41,157	37,932					
Maintenance, utilities and property tax		14,899	12,179					
Facilities cost		2,179	2,650					
Scholarships and bursaries		2,574	2,400					
Other		22,930	21,214					
Pension valuation adjustment		-	(182)					
Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets		75	329					
		532,921	487,669	502,981				
Excess Revenue over Expenses	\$	18,624	\$ 17,443	\$ 4,852				
Changes in Financial Position								
Cash and short-term investments, net of								
bank indebtedness:								
Generated (used) by operations	\$	27,810	\$ 38,310					
Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities	Ψ	(178,622)	(158,769)					
Generated (used) by financing activities		171,672	123,775					
Net sources (uses) during year		20,860						
rice sources (uses) during your		,	-,					
Amount at the beginning of the year		72,178	67,559					
Amount at the end of the year	¢	93,038	\$ 70.975					
Amount at the end of the year	\$	73,038	\$ 70,875					

SUMMARY OF COLLEGES STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 2001

	(in thousands)								
		Alberta College of Art and Design		Alberta College - Edmonton		,		Fairview College	
Assets									
Current:									
Cash and short-term investments	\$	2,636	\$	927	\$	1,722	\$	1,314	
Accounts receivable		124		151		1,810		824	
Inventories		375		77		472		525	
Prepaid expenses and deposits		-		89		59		172	
Total Current		3,135		1,244		4,063		2,835	
Investments		2,267		487		-		10,897	
Capital assets		8,102		4,961		22,645		18,806	
Other assets	_	-		-		6,834		_	
Total Assets	\$	13,504	\$	6,692	\$	33,542	\$	32,538	
Liabilities and Net Assets Current:									
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		768		424		773	·	769	
Payable to the Government of Alberta		-		-		-		-	
Accrued vacation pay		583		-		1,472		787	
Unearned revenue		-		1,206		778		127	
Deferred contribution		517		17		569		737	
Other Current Liabilities		157		310		5		-	
Total Current Liabilities		2,025		1,957		3,597		2,420	
Long-Term:									
Pension obligations		-		-		-		-	
Deferred contributions		21		299		-		-	
Deferred capital contributions		415		840		4,009		1,200	
Unamortized deferred capital contributions		7,495		-		19,754		12,385	
Other long-term liabilities		-		152		-		621	
Total Long-Term Liabilities		7,931		1,291		23,763		14,206	
Net Assets:									
Endowments		1,644		188		-		1,888	
Investment in capital assets		607		3,658		2,886		6,421	
Internally restricted		578		-		2,825		7,139	
Unrestricted		719		(402)		471		464	
Total Net Assets		3,548		3,444		6,182		15,912	
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	13,504	\$	6,692	\$	33,542	\$	32,538	

				(in thou	sand	s)		
	Reg	l Prairie gional llege	M	Grant acEwan College		eyano ollege		keland ollege
Assets		9						<u> </u>
Current:								
Cash and short-term investments	\$	744	\$	9,891	\$	5,874	\$	360
Accounts receivable		941		2,130		1,138		2,628
Inventories		244		1,231		234		719
Prepaid expenses and deposits		7		508		115		153
Total Current		1,936		13,760		7,361		3,860
Investments		6,058		28,682		12,844		12,405
Capital assets		35,553		140,040		52,386		56,277
Other assets		-		-		-		15
Total Assets	\$	43,547	\$	182,482	\$	72,591	\$	72,557
Liabilities and Net Assets Current:								
Bank indebtedness	\$		¢		\$		\$	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	φ	1,169	\$	-	φ	2,561	φ	1,376
Payable to the Government of Alberta		1,109		4,047		2,301		1,570
Accrued vacation pay		1,152		3,386		1,524		1,380
Unearned revenue		87		2,935		455		825
Deferred contribution		445		2,933 4,021		2,585		1,035
Other current liabilities		211		4,021		2,585		1,055
Total Current Liabilities		3,064		14,509		7,267		4,616
Total Current Elabilities		5,004		14,309		7,207		4,010
Long-Term:								
Pension obligations		-		-		-		-
Deferred contributions		-		-		-		-
Deferred capital contributions		250		2,581		5,000		501
Unamortized deferred capital contributions		32,721		97,520		26,523		45,129
Other long-term liabilities		553		6,168		5,502		-
Total Long-Term Liabilities		33,524		106,269		37,025		45,630
Net Assets:								
Endowments		2,545		10,293		1,047		1,297
Investment in capital assets		2,199		36,232		23,011		11,149
Internally restricted		1,618		895		-		9,432
Unrestricted		597		14,284		4,241		433
Total Net Assets		6,959		61,704		28,299		22,311
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	43,547	\$	182,482	\$	72,591	\$	72,557

			(in tho	usan	nds)	
	Con	hbridge nmunity ollege	edicine College		ınt Royal College	rQuest ollege
Assets		0			8 -	<u> </u>
Current:						
Cash and short-term investments	\$	5,274	\$ 1,668	\$	41,698	\$ 5,598
Accounts receivable		1,597	799		2,405	1,360
Inventories		737	282		669	121
Prepaid expenses and deposits		286	117		672	123
Total Current		7,894	2,866		45,444	7,202
Investments		14,065	16,899		93,031	-
Capital assets		41,369	22,095		68,545	20,049
Other assets		-	-		-	3,917
Total Assets	\$	63,328	\$ 41,860	\$	207,020	\$ 31,168
Liabilities and Net Assets						
Current:						
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		2,583	822		4,747	1,199
Payable to the Government of Alberta		-	-		17,400	-
Accrued vacation pay		607	454		3,530	2,024
Unearned revenue		926	578		3,308	736
Deferred contribution		2,884	1,192		9,549	1,272
Other current liabilities		119	-		455	-
Total Current Liabilities		7,119	3,046		38,989	5,231
Long-Term:						
Pension obligations		-	-		-	-
Deferred contributions		-	-		4,953	-
Deferred capital contributions		8,061	10,381		73,499	36
Unamortized deferred capital contributions		30,563	16,014		61,575	15,552
Other long-term liabilities		6,506	-		1,257	-
Total Long-Term Liabilities		45,130	26,395		141,284	15,588
Net Assets:						
Endowments		3,144	2,198		9,521	317
Investment in capital assets		6,944	6,081		6,163	4,498
Internally restricted		991	2,248		8,491	5,041
Unrestricted		-	1,892		2,572	493
Total Net Assets		11,079	12,419		26,747	10,349
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	63,328	\$ 41,860	\$	207,020	\$ 31,168

Northern Lakes CollegeOlds CollegePortage CollegeRed Deer CollegeAssetsCurrent: Cash and short-tern investments Accounts receivable Inventories\$ 5,745 \$ 4,106 \$ 2,863 \$ 2,618 661 1,834 554 3,331 124 395 163 3822 92 - 94 190\$ 2,663 \$ 2,618 6622 6,335 3,674 6,521Investments Capital assets 92 - 94 190 6,622 6,335 3,674 6,521Investments Capital assets 614 5,246 835 19,290 31,750 30,338 33,420 46,667 0ther assetsOtal Current $6,622$ 6,335 3,674 6,521Investments Current: 5 8 - \$ - \$ - 920 38,986 \$ 41,919 \$ 37,929 \$ 73,398Liabilities and Net Assets $$ - $ - $ - $ 920$ 910Current: Bank indebtedness $$ - $ - $ - $ 920$ 92 1,149 \$ 37,929 \$ 73,398Liabilities and Net Assets $$ - $ - $ - $ $ -$			(in thousa	ands)	
Assets $ -$ <			Olds	Portage	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Assets				
Accounts receivable Inventories 661 $1,834$ 554 $3,331$ Inventories 124 395 163 382 Prepaid expenses and deposits 92 $ 94$ 190 Total Current $6,622$ $6,335$ $3,674$ $6,521$ Investments 614 $5,246$ 835 $19,290$ Capital assets $31,750$ $30,338$ $33,420$ $46,667$ Other assets $ 920$ Total Assets $$$ $38,986$ $$$ $41,919$ $$$ Current:Bank indebtedness $$$ $ -$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $ -$ Payable to the Government of Alberta $ -$ Accrued vacation pay $1,782$ $1,302$ $1,149$ $2,591$ Unearned revenue 49 $1,536$ 95 994 Deferred contribution 947 $1,158$ 249 893 Other current liabilities $3,815$ $5,161$ $2,234$ $7,559$ Long-Term:Pension obligations $ -$ Deferred contributions 120 862 85 $14,520$ Unamortized deferred capital contributions $28,101$ $18,746$ $31,096$ $26,708$ Other long-term liabilities $28,302$ $23,025$ $31,181$ $46,714$ Net Assets: $3,551$ $8,069$ $2,324$ $14,917$ Internally restricted	Current:				
Inventories 124 395 163 382 Prepaid expenses and deposits 92 - 94 190 Total Current 6.622 6.335 3.674 6.521 Investments 614 5.246 835 19.290 Capital assets 31.750 30.338 33.420 46.667 Other assets $-$ - - 920 5 38.986 41.919 37.929 $$$ 73.398 Liabilities and Net Assets S - \$ - - - 920 Total Assets S $-$ \$ - \$ - - - 920 Total Assets S $-$ \$ -	Cash and short-term investments	\$ 5,745	\$ 4,106 \$	5 2,863	\$ 2,618
Prepaid expenses and deposits 92 - 94 190 Total Current $6,622$ $6,335$ $3,674$ $6,521$ Investments 614 $5,246$ 835 $19,290$ Capital assets $31,750$ $30,338$ $33,420$ $46,667$ Other assets $$$ $ 920$ Total Assets $$$ $$$ $38,986$ $$$ $41,919$ $$$ $37,929$ $$$ $73,398$ Liabilities and Net Assets Current: Bank indebtedness $$$ $ -$	Accounts receivable	661	1,834	554	3,331
Total Current $6,622$ $6,335$ $3,674$ $6,521$ Investments 614 $5,246$ 835 $19,290$ Capital assets $31,750$ $30,338$ $33,420$ $46,667$ Other assets $$$ $38,986$ $41,919$ $$$ $37,929$ $$$ Total Assets $$$ $$$ $ 920$ Total Assets $$$ $$$ $ 920$ Current:Bank indebtedness $$$ $ $$ $-$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $1,009$ $1,239$ 741 $2,605$ Payable to the Government of Alberta $ -$ Accrued vacation pay $1,782$ $1,302$ $1,149$ $2,591$ Unearned revenue 49 $1,356$ 95 994 Deferred contribution 947 $1,158$ 249 893 Other current Liabilities $3,815$ $5,161$ $2,234$ $7,559$ Long-Term: $Pension obligations$ $ -$ Deferred capital contributions 120 862 85 $14,520$ Unamorized deferred capital contributions $28,101$ $18,746$ $31,096$ $26,708$ Other long-term Liabilities $28,302$ $23,025$ $31,181$ $46,714$ Net Assets: 65 $4,060$ 50 $4,770$ Investment in capital assets $3,551$ $8,069$ $2,324$ $14,917$ Internally restricted 11 $1,200$ $2,025$	Inventories	124	395	163	382
Investments 614 $5,246$ 835 $19,290$ Capital assets $31,750$ $30,338$ $33,420$ $46,667$ Other assets \$ $38,986$ \$ $41,919$ \$ $37,929$ \$ $73,398$ Liabilities and Net Assets Current: Bank indebtedness \$ $ -$	Prepaid expenses and deposits	92	-	94	190
Capital assets $31,750$ $30,338$ $33,420$ $46,667$ Other assets \$ $38,986$ $41,919$ $37,929$ \$ $73,398$ Liabilities and Net Assets \$ $1,009$ $1,239$ 741 $2,605$ Current: Bank indebtedness \$ $1,009$ $1,239$ 741 $2,605$ Payable to the Government of Alberta $ -$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $1,009$ $1,239$ 741 $2,605$ Payable to the Government of Alberta $ -$ Accourd vacation pay $1,782$ $1,302$ $1,149$ $2,591$ Unearned revenue 49 $1,356$ 95 994 Deferred contribution 947 $1,158$ 249 893 Other current liabilities 28 106 $ 476$ Total Current Liabilities $22,025$ $31,016$ $22,734$ $7,559$ Long-Term: Pension obligations $ -$	Total Current	 6,622	6,335	3,674	6,521
Other assets Image: set	Investments	614	5,246	835	19,290
Total Assets\$ 38,986 \$ 41,919 \$ 37,929 \$ 73,398Liabilities and Net AssetsCurrent: Bank indebtedness\$ $-$ \$ \$ $-$ \$ \$ $-$ \$ \$ $-$ \$ \$ $-$ \$ \$ $-$ \$ \$ $-$ \$ \$ $-$ \$ \$ $-$ \$ \$ $-$ \$ \$ $-$ \$ \$ \$ $-$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Capital assets	31,750	30,338	33,420	46,667
Liabilities and Net Assets Current: Bank indebtedness \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $1,009$ $1,239$ 741 $2,605$ Payable to the Government of Alberta - - - - Accrued vacation pay $1,782$ $1,302$ $1,149$ $2,591$ Unearned revenue 49 $1,356$ 95 994 Deferred contribution 947 $1,158$ 249 893 Other current Liabilities 28 106 - 476 Total Current Liabilities $3,815$ $5,161$ $2,234$ $7,559$ Long-Term: - - - - - Pension obligations - <td>Other assets</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>920</td>	Other assets	-	-	-	920
Current: Bank indebtedness\$-\$-\$.Accounts payable and accrued liabilities1,0091,2397412,605Payable to the Government of AlbertaAccrued vacation pay1,7821,3021,1492,591Unearned revenue491,35695994Deferred contribution9471,158249893Other current liabilities28106-476Total Current Liabilities3,8155,1612,2347,559Long-Term: Deferred contributionsDeferred contributions1208628514,520Unamortized deferred capital contributions28,10118,74631,09626,708Other long-term liabilities28,30223,02531,18146,714Net Assets:654,060504,770Investment in capital assets3,5518,0692,32414,917Internally restricted3,242404115(562)Total Net Assets:6,86913,7334,51419,125	Total Assets	\$ 38,986	\$ 41,919 \$	37,929	\$ 73,398
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $1,009$ $1,239$ 741 $2,605$ Payable to the Government of AlbertaAccrued vacation pay $1,782$ $1,302$ $1,149$ $2,591$ Unearned revenue49 $1,356$ 95994Deferred contribution947 $1,158$ 249 893Other current liabilities 28 106 - 476 Total Current Liabilities $3,815$ $5,161$ $2,234$ $7,559$ Long-Term:Pension obligationsDeferred contributions1208628514,520Unamortized deferred capital contributions1208628514,520Unamortized deferred capital contributions28,101 $18,746$ $31,096$ $26,708$ Other long-term liabilities $28,302$ $23,025$ $31,181$ $46,714$ Net Assets:Endowments65 $4,060$ 50 $4,770$ Investment in capital assets $3,551$ $8,069$ $2,324$ $14,917$ Internally restricted11 $1,200$ $2,025$ -Unrestricted $3,242$ 404115(562)Total Net Assets $6,869$ $13,733$ $4,514$ $19,125$					
Payable to the Government of Alberta Accrued vacation pay Unearned revenue1.782 491.302 1.3561.149 9.591 9.994Unearned revenue491.35695994Deferred contribution9471.158249893Other current liabilities28106-476Total Current Liabilities3.8155.1612.2347,559Long-Term: Pension obligationsDeferred contributions1208628514,520Unamortized deferred capital contributions1208628514,520Unamortized deferred capital contributions28,10118,74631,09626,708Other long-term liabilities813,417-5,486Total Long-Term Liabilities654,060504,770Investments654,060504,770Investments654,060504,770Investments3,5518,0692,32414,917Internally restricted111,2002,025-Unrestricted3,242404115(562)Total Net Assets6,86913,7334,51419,125	Bank indebtedness	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ -
Accrued vacation pay $1,782$ $1,302$ $1,149$ $2,591$ Unearned revenue49 $1,356$ 95994Deferred contribution947 $1,158$ 249893Other current liabilities 28 106 -476Total Current Liabilities $3,815$ $5,161$ $2,234$ $7,559$ Long-Term: 28 106 Deferred contributions $-$ Deferred contributions 120 862 85 $14,520$ Unamortized deferred capital contributions 120 862 85 $14,520$ Unamortized deferred capital contributions $28,101$ $18,746$ $31,096$ $26,708$ Other long-term liabilities 81 $3,417$ - $5,486$ Total Long-Term Liabilities $28,302$ $23,025$ $31,181$ $46,714$ Net Assets: 65 $4,060$ 50 $4,770$ Investment in capital assets $3,551$ $8,069$ $2,324$ $14,917$ Internally restricted 11 $1,200$ $2,025$ -Unrestricted $3,242$ 404 115 (562) Total Net Assets $6,869$ $13,733$ $4,514$ $19,125$	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,009	1,239	741	2,605
Unearned revenue491,35695994Deferred contribution9471,158249893Other current liabilities28106-476Total Current Liabilities $3,815$ $5,161$ $2,234$ $7,559$ Long-Term:Pension obligationsDeferred contributions1208628514,520Unamortized deferred capital contributions28,10118,74631,09626,708Other long-term liabilities813,417-5,486Total Long-Term Liabilities28,30223,02531,18146,714Net Assets:654,060504,770Investment in capital assets3,5518,0692,32414,917Internally restricted111,2002,025-Unrestricted3,242404115(562)Total Net Assets6,86913,7334,51419,125	Payable to the Government of Alberta	-	-	-	-
Deferred contribution 947 $1,158$ 249 893 Other current liabilities 28 106 - 476 Total Current Liabilities $3,815$ $5,161$ $2,234$ $7,559$ Long-Term:Pension obligationsDeferred contributions120 862 85 $14,520$ Unamortized deferred capital contributions28,101 $18,746$ $31,096$ $26,708$ Other long-term liabilities 81 $3,417$ - $5,486$ Total Long-Term Liabilities $28,302$ $23,025$ $31,181$ $46,714$ Net Assets: 65 $4,060$ 50 $4,770$ Investment in capital assets $3,551$ $8,069$ $2,324$ $14,917$ Internally restricted11 $1,200$ $2,025$ -Unrestricted $3,242$ 404 115 (562) Total Net Assets $6,869$ $13,733$ $4,514$ $19,125$	Accrued vacation pay	1,782	1,302	1,149	2,591
Other current liabilities 28 106 $ 476$ Total Current Liabilities $3,815$ $5,161$ $2,234$ $7,559$ Long-Term: Pension obligations $ -$ Deferred contributions $ -$ Deferred capital contributions 120 862 85 $14,520$ Unamortized deferred capital contributions $28,101$ $18,746$ $31,096$ $26,708$ Other long-term liabilities 81 $3,417$ $ 5,486$ Total Long-Term Liabilities $28,302$ $23,025$ $31,181$ $46,714$ Net Assets: Endowments 65 $4,060$ 50 $4,770$ Investment in capital assets $3,551$ $8,069$ $2,324$ $14,917$ Internally restricted 11 $1,200$ $2,025$ $-$ Unrestricted $3,242$ 404 115 (562) Total Net Assets $6,869$ $13,733$ $4,514$ $19,125$	Unearned revenue	49	1,356	95	994
Total Current Liabilities $3,815$ $5,161$ $2,234$ $7,559$ Long-Term: Pension obligationsDeferred contributionsDeferred capital contributions1208628514,520Unamortized deferred capital contributions28,10118,74631,09626,708Other long-term liabilities81 $3,417$ - $5,486$ Total Long-Term Liabilities28,30223,02531,18146,714Net Assets: Endowments654,060504,770Investment in capital assets3,5518,0692,32414,917Internally restricted111,2002,025-Unrestricted3,242404115(562)Total Net Assets6,86913,7334,51419,125	Deferred contribution	947	1,158	249	893
Long-Term: Pension obligationsDeferred contributions1208628514,520Unamortized deferred capital contributions28,10118,74631,09626,708Other long-term liabilities813,417-5,486Total Long-Term Liabilities28,30223,02531,18146,714Net Assets:654,060504,770Investment in capital assets3,5518,0692,32414,917Internally restricted111,2002,025-Unrestricted3,242404115(562)Total Net Assets6,86913,7334,51419,125	Other current liabilities	28	106	-	476
Pension obligationsDeferred contributions1208628514,520Deferred capital contributions1208628514,520Unamortized deferred capital contributions28,10118,74631,09626,708Other long-term liabilities813,417-5,486Total Long-Term Liabilities28,30223,02531,18146,714Net Assets:654,060504,770Investment in capital assets3,5518,0692,32414,917Internally restricted111,2002,025-Unrestricted3,242404115(562)Total Net Assets6,86913,7334,51419,125	Total Current Liabilities	 3,815	5,161	2,234	7,559
Deferred contributionsDeferred capital contributions1208628514,520Unamortized deferred capital contributions28,10118,74631,09626,708Other long-term liabilities813,417-5,486Total Long-Term Liabilities28,30223,02531,18146,714Net Assets:654,060504,770Investment in capital assets3,5518,0692,32414,917Internally restricted111,2002,025-Unrestricted3,242404115(562)Total Net Assets6,86913,7334,51419,125	Long-Term:				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Pension obligations	-	-	-	-
Unamortized deferred capital contributions Other long-term liabilities $28,101$ $18,746$ $31,096$ $26,708$ State 1 cong-term liabilities 81 $3,417$ - $5,486$ Total Long-Term Liabilities $28,302$ $23,025$ $31,181$ $46,714$ Net Assets: Endowments 65 $4,060$ 50 $4,770$ Investment in capital assets $3,551$ $8,069$ $2,324$ $14,917$ Internally restricted 11 $1,200$ $2,025$ -Unrestricted $3,242$ 404 115 (562) Total Net Assets $6,869$ $13,733$ $4,514$ $19,125$	Deferred contributions	-	-	-	-
Other long-term liabilities 81 $3,417$ - $5,486$ Total Long-Term Liabilities $28,302$ $23,025$ $31,181$ $46,714$ Net Assets:Endowments 65 $4,060$ 50 $4,770$ Investment in capital assets $3,551$ $8,069$ $2,324$ $14,917$ Internally restricted 11 $1,200$ $2,025$ -Unrestricted $3,242$ 404 115 (562) Total Net Assets $6,869$ $13,733$ $4,514$ $19,125$	Deferred capital contributions	120	862	85	14,520
Total Long-Term Liabilities 28,302 23,025 31,181 46,714 Net Assets: Endowments 65 4,060 50 4,770 Investment in capital assets 3,551 8,069 2,324 14,917 Internally restricted 11 1,200 2,025 - Unrestricted 3,242 404 115 (562) Total Net Assets 6,869 13,733 4,514 19,125	Unamortized deferred capital contributions		18,746	31,096	26,708
Net Assets: 65 4,060 50 4,770 Investment in capital assets 3,551 8,069 2,324 14,917 Internally restricted 11 1,200 2,025 - Unrestricted 3,242 404 115 (562) Total Net Assets 6,869 13,733 4,514 19,125	Other long-term liabilities	 81	3,417	-	5,486
Endowments654,060504,770Investment in capital assets3,5518,0692,32414,917Internally restricted111,2002,025-Unrestricted3,242404115(562)Total Net Assets6,86913,7334,51419,125	Total Long-Term Liabilities	 28,302	23,025	31,181	46,714
Investment in capital assets3,5518,0692,32414,917Internally restricted111,2002,025-Unrestricted3,242404115(562)Total Net Assets6,86913,7334,51419,125	Net Assets:				
Internally restricted111,2002,025-Unrestricted3,242404115(562)Total Net Assets6,86913,7334,51419,125	Endowments	65	4,060	50	4,770
Unrestricted 3,242 404 115 (562) Total Net Assets 6,869 13,733 4,514 19,125	1	3,551	8,069	2,324	14,917
Total Net Assets 6,869 13,733 4,514 19,125				2,025	-
	Unrestricted	 3,242	404	115	(562)
Total Liabilities and Net Assets \$ 38,986 \$ 41,919 \$ 37,929 \$ 73,398	Total Net Assets	 6,869	13,733	4,514	 19,125
	Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 38,986	\$ 41,919 \$	37,929	\$ 73,398

	(in the	ousands)
		2000 Totals
• •	2001 Totals	(As restated)
Assets		
Current:	¢ 02.02	a a a a a
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 93,03	
Accounts receivable	22,28	
Inventories	6,75	
Prepaid expenses and deposits	2,67	
Total Current	124,75	2 99,495
Investments	223,62	0 114,514
Capital assets	633,00	3 606,195
Other assets	11,68	6 1,204
Total Assets	\$ 993,06	1 \$ 821,408
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current:		
Bank indebtedness	\$	- \$ 2,050
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	26,83	2 23,959
Payable to the Government of Alberta	17,40	- 0
Accrued vacation pay	23,72	3 21,640
Unearned revenue	14,45	5 11,709
Deferred contribution	28,07	0 26,906
Other current liabilities	2,12	9 1,601
Total Current Liabilities	112,60	9 87,865
Long-Term:		
Pension obligations		
Deferred contributions	5,27	3 4,876
Deferred capital contributions	122,36	0 14,206
Unamortized deferred capital contributions	469,88	2 470,878
Other long-term liabilities	29,74	3 15,458
Total Long-Term Liabilities	627,25	8 505,418
Net Assets:		
Endowments	43,02	7 39,008
Investment in capital assets	138,71	0 124,537
Internally restricted	42,49	
Unrestricted	28,96	
Total Net Assets	253,19	
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 993,06	1 \$ 821,408

SUMMARY OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTES STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2001

				(in t	housands)		
	A Ins	orthern Alberta stitute of chnology	A Ins	uthern lberta titute of chnology	2001 Totals) Totals estated)	2001 Budget
Revenue:				- 80	Iotuis	(1101	estated)	Duager
Grants	\$	78,684	\$	69,765 \$	148,449	\$	134,427\$	140,598
Earned revenue programs		20,225		30,634	50,859		44,318	49,927
Tuition and related fees		18,926		19,292	38,218		35,358	38,929
Donations and fund raising		2,120		4,251	6,371		2,271	1,800
Ancillary services		12,376		12,817	25,193		23,710	25,303
Sales, rentals and services		3,215		5,272	8,487		7,947	6,456
Investment income		3,000		306	3,306		7,207	4,833
Amortization of deferred								
capital contributions		5,402		6,415	11,817		11,108	11,115
		143,948		148,752	292,700		266,346	278,961
Expenses:								
Salaries, wages and benefits		92,197		91,807	184,004		170,833	178,769
Supplies and services		35,906		28,870	64,776		55,973	57,889
Utilities		5,002		9,020	14,022		7,531	8,177
Facility rentals		873		-	873		551	706
Scholarships and bursaries		624		1,539	2,163		1,736	800
Repairs and maintenance		-		5,980	5,980		6,514	6,071
Pension adjustment		-		-	-		-	-
Capital amortization		10,564		14,297	24,861		23,278	20,500
Adjustment to carrying value of capital								
assets related to property exchange		-		-	-		-	-
Loss on disposal of capital assets		168		420	588		10	-
	<u>_</u>	145,334	¢	151,933	297,267	¢	266,426	272,912
Excess Revenue over Expenses	\$	(1,386)	\$	(3,181)\$	(4,567)	\$	(80)\$	6,049
Changes in Financial Position Cash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness:								
Generated (used) by operations	\$	9,295	\$	13,464 \$	22,759	\$	10,064	
Generated (used) by investing activities	Ψ	(21,084)	Ψ	(26,992)	(48,076)	Ψ	(98,949)	
Generated (used) by investing activities		12,111		14,224	26,335		98,866	
Net sources (uses) during year		322		696	1,018		9,981	
Amount at the beginning of the year		3,225		12,080	15,305		5,324	
Amount at the end of the year	\$	3,547	\$	12,776 \$	16,323	\$	15,305	

SUMMARY STATEMEN	NT OF H	FINANCL	AL	POSITION		
<u>A</u>	<u>S AT JI</u>	UNE 30, 2	200	<u>l</u> (in thousand	ds)	
	A) Inst	rthern lberta titute of hnology	Ι	Southern Alberta Institute of Sechnology	2001 Totals	Totals estated)
Assets				<i></i>		
Current:						
Cash and short-term investments	\$	3,942	\$	12,776 \$	16,718	\$ 16,881
Accounts receivable		7,754		9,955	17,709	15,463
Inventories		3,352		1,135	4,487	4,701
Prepaid expenses		486		586	1,072	748
Total Current		15,534		24,452	39,986	 37,793
Investments		37,031		39,862	76,893	127,004
Capital assets		149,764		192,463	342,227	269,213
Long-term receivable		10,247		759	11,006	7,680
Total Assets	\$	212,576	\$	257,536 \$	470,112	\$ 441,690
Liabilities and Net Assets Current:						
Bank indebtedness	\$	395	\$	- \$	395	\$ 1,576
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		13,752		13,899	27,651	21,640
Accrued vacation pay		9,522		7,918	17,440	15,152
Unearned revenue		5,976		6,295	12,271	11,218
Deferred salary plans		-		327	327	221
Deferred contribution		4,960		9,015	13,975	7,210
Current portion of long-term debt		-		2,889	2,889	365
Current portion of long-term leases		267		78	345	352
Total Current Liabilities		34,872		40,421	75,293	57,734
Long-Term:				70 104	70 104	75 005
Debt (mortgages) Deferred capital contributions		- 15,075		72,124 6,700	72,124 21,775	75,885 21,118
Long-term leases		384		235	619	21,118 917
Pension obligations		504		255	019	173
Unamortized deferred capital contribution		84,291		65,192	149,483	132,882
Total Long-Term Liabilities		99,750		144,251	244,001	230,975
Net Assets:						
Endowments		7,348		7,597	14,945	12,426
Internally restricted		1,713			1,713	10,192
Invested in capital assets		64,822		63,146	127,968	125,312
Unrestricted net assets		4,071		2,121	6,192	5,051
Total Net Assets		77,954		72,864	150,818	 152,981
				7	- , - 0	,- ,

\$

212,576 \$

257,536 \$

470,112

Total Liabilities and Net Assets

\$ 441,690

SUMMARY OF UNIVERSITIES STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2002

				(in thousand	s)		
			versities		2002	2001 Totals	2002
D.	Alberta	Calgary	Lethbridge	Athabasca	Totals	(As restated)	Budget
Revenue: Grants	\$420 511	\$ 201 227	\$ 51,677	¢ 10.225	¢ 002 750	\$ 672 070	\$ 762,055
Tuition and related fees	\$430,311 125,761	\$ 301,227 91,906	\$ 31,077 24,198	\$ 19,555 26,575	\$ 802,750 268,440		\$ 762,033 256,896
Non-credit tuition and related fees	- 123,701	14,992	- 24,198	- 20,373	208,440		13,059
Donations and contributions	46,523	53,902	504	36	14,992		96,231
Investment and royalty income	39,423	9,614	2,747	730	52,514		82,756
Sales, rentals and services	130,915	63,597	9,394	5,296	209,202		168,421
Amortization of deferred capital	150,715	05,577),5)4	5,270	209,202	102,700	100,421
contribution	42,380	42,975	5,086	1,339	91,780	83,718	119,924
Miscellaneous revenue	- 12,500		2,197	329	2,526		1,629
iniseenaneous revenue	815,513	578,213	95,803		1,543,169		1,500,971
Expense:	010,010	0,0,210	,000	00,010	1,0 10,10,	1,102,000	1,000,000
Salaries	413,498	298,386	47,318	33,101	792,303	721,745	794,909
Employee benefits	69,979	41,626	8,359		119,964		119,566
Materials, supplies and services	136,433	76,095	8,901	13,143	234,572		213,852
Maintenance, utilities and property tax	45,965	36,572	4,805	1,230		,	73,739
Scholarships and bursaries	46,748	19,401	2,150	125	68,424		68,549
Travel	-	18,682	2,506	4,230			21,937
Cost of goods sold	-	16,882	2,908	-	19,790		18,725
Interest/financing	6,080	2,055	724	-	8,859		3,930
Amortization of capital assets	66,639	56,547	9,526	3,289	136,001		159,614
Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital							
assets	-	1,057	61	-	1,118	15	-
	785,342	567,303	87,258	55,118	1,495,021	1,361,920	1,474,821
Excess Revenue over Expenses	\$ 30,171	\$ 10,910	\$ 8,545	\$ (1,478)	\$ 48,148	\$ 40,118	\$ 26,150
Changes In Financial Position Cash and short-term investments, net of bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing	\$ 48,734	\$ 3,089	\$ 9,072	\$ 1,306	\$ 62,201	\$ 138,994	
activities	(216,764)	(91,649)	(32,163)	(4,376)	(344,952)	(318,742)	
Generated (used) by financing		_				_	
activities	146,010	73,327	17,052	3,503	239,892		
Net sources (uses) during year	(22,020)	(15,233)	(6,039)	433	(42,859)	73,141	
Amount at the beginning of the year	155,370	163,169	10,072	9,456	338,067	264,926	
Amount at the end of the year	\$133,350	\$ 147,936	\$ 4,033	\$ 9,889	\$ 295,208	\$ 338,067	

SUMMARY OF UNIVERSITIES STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2002

					(in the	ousands)		
		anto	Unive			Athohagaa	2002	2001 Totals
Assets	Al	oerta	Calgary	Le	ethoridge	Athabasca	Totals	(As restated)
Current:								
Cash and short-term investments	\$ 1	48,450 \$	147,936	\$	4,033	\$ 9,889 \$	310,308	\$ 350,956
Accounts receivable		148,450 \$ 102,160	56,644		4,610	2,869	166,283	³ 330,930 130,487
Inventories	1	102,100	5,387		4,010	3,084	9,147	8,956
		-						
Prepaid expenses and deposits		-	2,794		418	357	3,569	3,747
Other		10,729	-		-	-	10,729	10,068
Total Current	4	261,339	212,761		9,737	16,199	500,036	504,214
Investments	4	597,707	320,308		56,675	6,212	980,902	923,454
Capital assets and collections	8	866,770	546,471		169,760	23,024	1,606,025	1,449,166
Other assets		-	-		-	525	525	1,216
Total Assets	\$ 1,7	25,816 \$	1,079,540	\$	236,172	\$ 45,960 \$	3,087,488	\$ 2,878,050
Liabilities and Net Assets								
Current:								
Bank indebtedness	\$	15,100 \$	_	\$	-	\$ - \$	15,100	\$ 12,889
Accounts payable and accrued	Ŧ			Ψ		Ψ	,	+,,
liabilities		59,753	54,857		5,008	1,834	121,452	125,393
Current portion of employee			- ,		- ,	y	, -	- ,
benefit liabilities		38,062	-		3,018	4,455	45,535	42,255
Deferred revenue		14,556	14,663		2,993	7,682	39,894	33,995
Deferred contributions	1	45,817	105,409		6,248	1,355	258,829	248,875
Current portion of long-term								
liabilities		4,628	2,960		1,796	47	9,431	7,195
Total Current Liabilities	2	277,916	177,889		19,063	15,373	490,241	470,602
Long-Term:								
Employee benefit liabilities		48,519	-		4,096	-	52,615	51,895
Deferred contributions		60,000	-		-	-	60,000	60,000
Deferred capital contributions		12,175	52,388		6,577	1,261	72,401	62,825
Unamortized deferred capital								
contributions	4	544,754	361,596		93,346	13,878	1,013,574	911,634
Long-term debt		48,786	-		9,746	-	58,532	62,600
Other long-term liabilities		-	26,259		151	153	26,563	34,530
Total Long-Term Liabilities		714,234	440,243		113,916	15,292	1,283,685	1,183,484
Net Assets:								
Endowments	2	91,147	267,125		10,224	1,089	769,585	729,224
Investment in capital assets		266,189	158,126		66,504	9,471	500,290	446,970
Internally restricted	-	-, -	35,476		9,953	4,735	50,164	74,419
Unrestricted	Ć	23,670)	681		16,512	-	(6,477)	(26,649)
Total Net Assets	-	/33,666	461,408		103,193	15,295	1,313,562	1,223,964
Total Liabilities & Net Assets	<u>\$</u> 1,7	7 <u>25,8</u> 16 \$	1,079,540	\$	236,172	\$ 45,960 \$	3,087,488	\$ 2,878,050

THE BANFF CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED MARCH 31, 2002

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				(in t	housands)		
Grants \$ $5,872$ $11,835$ $11,082$ Accommodation 4,831 12,415 13,015 Sales, rentals and services 2,760 6,307 5,158 Tuition and related fees 2,794 5,240 5,452 Investment income 81 498 596 Donations and other contributions 1,261 1,723 1,816 Amortization of deferred capital contributions 841 1,907 1,783 Scholarships and financial assistance 1,001 2,850 2,728 Supplies and materials 1,540 4,028 3,247 Facility operating 1,437 2,957 2,622 Purchased services 1,571 3,271 3,656 Travel and related 655 1,876 1,602 Financial costs 712 760 802 Marketing and promotion 273 921 884 Vehicles and equipment 613 1,230 1,328 Amortization of capital assets 1,122 2,510		Enc	led			Sep	
Accommodation4,83112,41513,015Sales, rentals and services2,7606,3075,158Tuition and related fees2,7945,2405,452Investment income81498596Donations and other contributions1,2611,7231,816Amortization of deferred capital contributions8411,9071,783Amortization of deferred capital contributions8411,9071,783Salaries, wages and benefits9,74020,32819,013Scholarships and financial assistance1,0012,8502,728Supplies and materials1,5404,0283,247Facility operating1,4372,9572,622Purchased services1,5713,2713,656Travel and related6551,8761,600Financial costs712760802Marketing and promotion273921884Vehicles and equipment6131,2301,328Amortization of capital assets1,1222,5102,379Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets1341-Changes in Financial Position\$316991\$Cash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by investing activities(671)(2,265)(1,498)Generated (used) by investing activities(404)844(164)Amount at the beginning of the year1,140296460	Revenue:		,	•	· · · · ·		
Sales, rentals and services 2,760 6,307 5,158 Tuition and related fees 2,794 5,240 5,452 Investment income 81 498 596 Donations and other contributions 1,261 1,723 1,816 Amortization of deferred capital contributions 841 1,907 1,783 Salaries, wages and benefits 9,740 20,328 19,013 Scholarships and financial assistance 1,001 2,850 2,728 Supplies and materials 1,540 4,028 3,247 Facility operating 1,437 2,957 2,622 Purchased services 1,571 3,271 3,656 Travel and related 655 1,876 1,602 Financial costs 712 760 802 Marketing and promotion 273 921 884 Vehicles and equipment 613 1,220 1,328 Amortization of capital assets 1,122 2,510 2,379 Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets 1,122 2,510 2,379 Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets	Grants	\$	5,872	\$	11,835	\$	11,082
Tuition and related fees $2,794$ $5,240$ $5,452$ Investment income 81 498 596 Donations and other contributions $1,261$ $1,723$ $1,816$ Amortization of deferred capital contributions 841 $1,907$ $1,783$ Salaries, wages and benefits $9,740$ $20,328$ $19,013$ Scholarships and financial assistance $1,001$ $2,850$ $2,728$ Supplies and materials $1,540$ $4,028$ $3,247$ Facility operating $1,437$ $2,957$ $2,622$ Purchased services $1,571$ $3,271$ $3,656$ Travel and related 655 $1,876$ $1,600$ Financial costs 712 760 802 Marketing and promotion 273 921 884 Vehicles and equipment 613 $1,230$ $1,328$ Amortization of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Changes in Financial Position 5 316 991 5 Cash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by investing activities (404) (404) 844 (164) Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296 460	Accommodation		4,831		12,415		13,015
Investment income 81 498 596 Donations and other contributions 1.261 1.723 1.816 Amortization of deferred capital contributions 841 1.907 1.783 Amortization of deferred capital contributions 841 1.907 1.783 Salaries, wages and benefits 9.740 20.328 19.013 Scholarships and financial assistance 1.001 2.850 2.728 Supplies and materials 1.540 4.028 3.247 Facility operating 1.437 2.957 2.622 Purchased services 1.571 3.271 3.656 Travel and related 655 1.876 1.602 Financial costs 712 760 802 Marketing and promotion 273 921 884 Vehicles and equipment 613 1.230 1.328 Amortization of capital assets 1.122 2.510 2.379 Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets 1.122 2.510 2.379 Excess Revenue over Expenses\$ (237) (847) \$ 641 Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Generated (used) by financing activities (49) (671) (2.265) (1.498) Generated (used) by financing activities Met sources (uses) during year (404) 844 (164) Amount at the beginning of the year 1.140 296 460	Sales, rentals and services		2,760		6,307		5,158
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Tuition and related fees		2,794		5,240		5,452
Amortization of deferred capital contributions 841 $1,907$ $1,783$ Expense: $18,440$ $39,925$ $38,902$ Expense: $34aries$, wages and benefits $9,740$ $20,328$ $19,013$ Scholarships and financial assistance $1,001$ $2,850$ $2,728$ Supplies and materials $1,540$ $4,028$ $3,247$ Facility operating $1,437$ $2,957$ $2,622$ Purchased services $1,571$ $3,271$ $3,656$ Travel and related 655 $1,876$ $1,602$ Financial costs 712 760 802 Marketing and promotion 273 921 884 Vehicles and equipment 613 $1,230$ $1,328$ Amortization of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets $1,22$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Changes in Financial Position Cash and short-term investments: $Generated$ (used) by investing activities (671) $(2,26$	Investment income		81		498		596
Image: 18,440 $39,925$ $38,902$ Expense:Salaries, wages and benefits9,74020,32819,013Scholarships and financial assistance1,0012,8502,728Supplies and materials1,5404,0283,247Facility operating1,4372,9572,622Purchased services1,5713,2713,656Travel and related6551,8761,602Financial costs712760802Marketing and promotion273921884Vehicles and equipment6131,2301,328Amortization of capital assets1,1222,5102,379Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets1341-Excess Revenue over Expenses\$(237) \$(847) \$641Changes in Financial Position\$316 \$991 \$1,055Generated (used) by investing activities(671)(2,265)(1,498)Generated (used) by financing activities(49)2,118279Net sources (uses) during year(404)844(164)Amount at the beginning of the year1,140296460	Donations and other contributions		1,261		1,723		1,816
Expense: 9,740 20,328 19,013 Scholarships and financial assistance 1,001 2,850 2,728 Supplies and materials 1,540 4,028 3,247 Facility operating 1,437 2.957 2,622 Purchased services 1,571 3,271 3,656 Travel and related 655 1,876 1,602 Financial costs 712 760 802 Marketing and promotion 273 921 884 Vehicles and equipment 613 1,230 1,328 Amortization of capital assets 1,122 2,510 2,379 Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets 13 41 - Excess Revenue over Expenses \$ (237) \$ (847) \$ 641 641 Changes in Financial Position \$ 316 \$ 991 \$ 1,055 6enerated (used) by operations \$ 316 \$ 991 \$ 1,055 Generated (used) by investing activities (671) (2,265) (1,498) Generated (used) by financing activities (49) 2,118 279 Net sources (uses) during year (404) 844 (164) Amount	Amortization of deferred capital contributions		841		1,907		1,783
Salaries, wages and benefits9,74020,32819,013Scholarships and financial assistance1,0012,8502,728Supplies and materials1,5404,0283,247Facility operating1,4372,9572,622Purchased services1,5713,2713,656Travel and related6551,8761,602Financial costs712760802Marketing and promotion273921884Vehicles and equipment6131,2301,328Amortization of capital assets1,1222,5102,379Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets1341-Excess Revenue over Expenses\$ (237) \$ (847) \$ 641641Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities (49)(671)(2,265)(1,498)Generated (used) by investing activities Met sources (uses) during year(404)844(164)Amount at the beginning of the year1,140296460	-		18,440		39,925		38,902
Salaries, wages and benefits9,74020,32819,013Scholarships and financial assistance1,0012,8502,728Supplies and materials1,5404,0283,247Facility operating1,4372,9572,622Purchased services1,5713,2713,656Travel and related6551,8761,602Financial costs712760802Marketing and promotion273921884Vehicles and equipment6131,2301,328Amortization of capital assets1,1222,5102,379Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets1341-Excess Revenue over Expenses\$ (237) \$ (847) \$ 641641Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities (49)(671)(2,265)(1,498)Generated (used) by investing activities Met sources (uses) during year(404)844(164)Amount at the beginning of the year1,140296460	Expense:						
Supplies and materials1,5404,0283,247Facility operating1,4372,9572,622Purchased services1,5713,2713,656Travel and related6551,8761,602Financial costs712760802Marketing and promotion273921884Vehicles and equipment6131,2301,328Amortization of capital assets1,1222,5102,379Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets1341-Excess Revenue over Expenses\$ (237) \$ (847) \$ 641641Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by investing activities(671)(2,265)(1,498)Generated (used) by financing activities(671)(2,265)(1,498)Generated (used) by financing activities(49)2,118279Net sources (uses) during year(404)844(164)Amount at the beginning of the year1,140296460	-		9,740		20,328		19,013
Supplies and materials1,5404,0283,247Facility operating1,4372,9572,622Purchased services1,5713,2713,656Travel and related6551,8761,602Financial costs712760802Marketing and promotion273921884Vehicles and equipment6131,2301,328Amortization of capital assets1,1222,5102,379Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets1341-Excess Revenue over Expenses\$ (237) \$ (847) \$ 641641Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by investing activities(671)(2,265)(1,498)Generated (used) by financing activities(671)(2,265)(1,498)Generated (used) by financing activities(49)2,118279Net sources (uses) during year(404)844(164)Amount at the beginning of the year1,140296460	Scholarships and financial assistance		1,001		2,850		2,728
Purchased services $1,571$ $3,271$ $3,656$ Travel and related 655 $1,876$ $1,602$ Financial costs 712 760 802 Marketing and promotion 273 921 884 Vehicles and equipment 613 $1,230$ $1,328$ Amortization of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets 13 41 $-$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $$(237)$ (847) $$641$ Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by operations $$316$ 991 $$1,055$ Generated (used) by financing activities Met sources (uses) during year (671) $(2,265)$ $(1,498)$ Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296 460	-		1,540		4,028		3,247
Travel and related 655 $1,876$ $1,602$ Financial costs 712 760 802 Marketing and promotion 273 921 884 Vehicles and equipment 613 $1,230$ $1,328$ Amortization of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets 13 41 $-$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $\$$ (237) $\$$ (847) $\$$ Changes in Financial Position Cash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by operations $\$$ 316 991 $\$$ $1,055$ Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Met sources (uses) during year (404) 844 (164) Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296 460	Facility operating		1,437		2,957		2,622
Financial costs 712 760 802 Marketing and promotion 273 921 884 Vehicles and equipment 613 $1,230$ $1,328$ Amortization of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets 13 41 $-$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $$(237)$ $$(847)$ $$641$ Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments:Generated (used) by operations $$316$ 991 $$1,055$ Generated (used) by investing activities (671) $(2,265)$ $(1,498)$ Generated (used) by financing activities (49) $2,118$ 279 Net sources (uses) during year (404) 844 (164) Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296 460	Purchased services		1,571		3,271		3,656
Marketing and promotion 273 921 884 Vehicles and equipment 613 $1,230$ $1,328$ Amortization of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets 13 41 $-$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $$(237)$ $$(847)$ $$641$ Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by operations $$316$ 991 $$1,055$ Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year (671) $(2,265)$ $(1,498)$ Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296 460	Travel and related		655		1,876		1,602
Vehicles and equipment 613 $1,230$ $1,328$ Amortization of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets 13 41 $-$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $18,677$ $40,772$ $38,261$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $$(237)$ (847) $$641$ Changes in Financial PositionCash and short-term investments:Generated (used) by operations $$316$ 991 $$1,055$ Generated (used) by investing activities (671) $(2,265)$ $(1,498)$ Generated (used) by financing activities (404) 844 (164) Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296 460	Financial costs		712		760		802
Amortization of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets 13 41 $-$ Excess Revenue over Expenses 13 41 $-$ Changes in Financial Position $$ (237) $ (847) $ 641$ Cash and short-term investments: $$ 316 $ 991 $ 1,055$ Generated (used) by operations $$ 316 $ 991 $ 1,055$ Generated (used) by investing activities (671) $(2,265)$ Net sources (uses) during year (404) 844 Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296 Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296	Marketing and promotion		273		921		884
Amortization of capital assets $1,122$ $2,510$ $2,379$ Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets 13 41 $-$ Excess Revenue over Expenses 13 41 $-$ Changes in Financial Position $$ (237) $ (847) $ 641$ Cash and short-term investments: $$ 316 $ 991 $ 1,055$ Generated (used) by operations $$ 316 $ 991 $ 1,055$ Generated (used) by investing activities (671) $(2,265)$ Net sources (uses) during year (404) 844 Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296 Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296	Vehicles and equipment		613		1,230		1,328
Loss/(gain) on disposal of capital assets1341Excess Revenue over Expenses 13 41 Changes in Financial Position Cash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by operations 316 991 $1,055$ Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year (671) (404) $(2,265)$ $(1,498)$ $2,118$ (164) Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296 460			1,122		2,510		2,379
Excess Revenue over Expenses $18,677$ $40,772$ $38,261$ Excess Revenue over Expenses $$ (237) $ (847) $ 641$ Changes in Financial Position Cash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by operations $$ 316 $ 991 $ 1,055$ Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year (671) (404) $(2,265)$ $(1,498)$ $2,118$ Amount at the beginning of the year $1,140$ 296 460	_		13		41		-
Changes in Financial Position Cash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by operations\$ 316 \$ 991 \$ 1,055Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year(671) (2,265)(1,498) 2,118Amount at the beginning of the year1,140296460			18,677		40,772		38,261
Cash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by operations\$ 316 \$ 991 \$ 1,055Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year(671) (2,265) (1,498) 2,118 279 (404) 844 (164)Amount at the beginning of the year1,140 296 460	Excess Revenue over Expenses	\$	(237)	\$	(847)	\$	641
Cash and short-term investments: Generated (used) by operations\$ 316 \$ 991 \$ 1,055Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year(671) (2,265) (1,498) 2,118 279 (404) 844 (164)Amount at the beginning of the year1,140 296 460	Changes in Financial Position						
Generated (used) by operations\$ 316 \$ 991 \$ 1,055Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year(671) (2,265) (1,498) 2,118 279 (404) 844Amount at the beginning of the year1,140296	6						
Generated (used) by financing activities(49)2,118279Net sources (uses) during year(404)844(164)Amount at the beginning of the year1,140296460		\$	316	\$	991	\$	1,055
Generated (used) by financing activities(49)2,118279Net sources (uses) during year(404)844(164)Amount at the beginning of the year1,140296460	Generated (used) by investing activities		(671)		(2,265)		(1,498)
Net sources (uses) during year(404)844(164)Amount at the beginning of the year1,140296460			, ,				
	Amount at the beginning of the year		1,140		296		460
Amount at the end of the year $\$$ 736 $\$$ 1,140 $\$$ 296	Amount at the end of the year	\$	736	\$	1,140	\$	296

⁽¹⁾ Year-end changed from September 30 to March 31.

THE BANFF CENTRE FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT MARCH 31, 2002

		<u> </u>	(in t	housands)		
		As at		As at	A	As at
	March	a 31, 2002 ⁽¹⁾	Septem	nber 30, 2001	Septemb	per 30, 2000
Assets						
Current:						
Cash and short-term investments	\$	736		1,140		296
Accounts receivable		2,394		2,579		5,009
Inventories		357		363		353
Prepaid expense		220		253		519
		3,707		4,335		6,177
Long-term investments		6,449		6,254		5,871
Capital assets		47,078		47,352		48,494
Long-term pledges receivable		530		486		330
	\$	57,764	\$	58,427	\$	60,872
Liabilities and Net Assets						
Current:		1.00-				• • • •
Accounts payable		1,807		1,765		3,140
Accrued vacation pay		956		812		564
Unearned revenue		380		690		479
Deferred contributions		1,196		1,017		1,775
Long-term debt due within one year		410		275		275
		4,749		4,559		6,233
Long-Term:						
Deferred contributions		2,751		2,708		1,276
Long-term debt		3,969		3,942		4,217
Deferred expended capital contributions		33,015		33,853		35,127
		39,735		40,503		40,620
Net Assets:						
Endowments		6,379		6,184		5,842
Operating net assets	. <u> </u>	6,901		7,181		8,177
		13,280		13,365		14,019
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	57,764	\$	58,427	\$	60,872

⁽¹⁾ Year-end changed from September 30 to March 31.

			(in the	ousands)	
	Public	Charter c School ciety	Almadina School Society	Aspen View Reg. Div. #19	Aurora Charter School Ltd.
Assets		-			
Current:					
Cash and temporary investments	\$	313	\$ 99	\$ 5,926	\$ 1,721
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		22	41	783	15
Prepaid expenses		52	61	182	5
Other current assets		-	-	62	-
		387	201	6,953	1,741
School generated assets		-	-	417	-
Trust assets		-	-	-	-
Capital assets		-	-	12,404	253
Total assets	\$	387	\$ 201	\$ 19,774	\$ 1,994
Liabilities and net assets					
Current:					
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		56	67	787	138
Deferred revenue		42	11	1,053	168
Deferred capital allocations		-	-	2,659	-
Current portion of long term debt		-	-	666	-
		98	78	5,165	306
School generated funds		-	-	417	_
Trust liabilities		-	-	-	-
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-	-	20	-
Long term debt		-	-	5,199	-
Unamortized capital allocations		-	-	4,804	-
Total liabilities		98	78	15,605	306
Net assets:					
Unrestricted net assets		289	123	515	170
Operating reserves		-	-	1,824	353
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		289	123	2,339	523
Investment in capital assets		-	-	1,735	253
Capital reserves		-	-	95	912
Total capital funds		-	-	1,830	1,165
Total net assets		289	123	4,169	1,688
	\$	387	\$ 201	\$ 19,774	\$ 1,994

				(in thous	sands)	
		tle River . Div. #31		ck Gold Div.#18.	Boyle Street Education Centre	Buffalo Trail Reg. Div. #28
Assets						
Current:						
Cash and temporary investments	\$	14,948	\$	8,182	\$ 644	\$ 11,908
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		1,610		2,283	32	
Prepaid expenses		547		114	2	105
Other current assets		1,184		368	-	155
		18,289		10,947	678	13,610
School generated assets		848		903	29	462
Trust assets		676		479	26	58
Capital assets		41,740		48,427		35,982
Total assets	\$	61,553	\$	60,756	\$ 733	
Liabilities and net assets		· · · ·		*		,,
Current:						
Bank indebtedness	\$	_	\$	_	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	Ŷ	3,168	Ψ	4,540	° 391	2,677
Deferred revenue		2,645		2,005	6	
Deferred capital allocations		4,607		400	-	3,025
Current portion of long term debt		1,411		2,635	-	1,463
		11,831		9,580	397	8,727
School generated funds		848		903	29	
Trust liabilities		676		479	26	58
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-		-	-	-
Long term debt		12,748		16,298	-	14,267
Unamortized capital allocations		9,656		23,664	-	19,146
Total liabilities		35,759		50,924	452	42,660
Net assets:		,		,		,
Unrestricted net assets		983		127	281	2,469
Operating reserves		6,886		3,092	-	3,870
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		7,869		3,219	281	6,339
Investment in capital assets		17,925		5,830		1,106
Capital reserves		-		783	-	7
Total capital funds		17,925		6,613	-	1,113
Total net assets		25,794		9,832	281	7,452
	\$	61,553	\$	60,756		

	(in thousands)					
	Cent Acad and Po Exce	PE - re for lemic ersonal llence itute I	Calgary RCSSD #1	Calgary School Dist. #19	Canadian Rockies Reg. Div. #12	
Assets						
Current:	¢	(F) (C1 144 ¢	47 107	ф <i>Б (Б</i> А	
Cash and temporary investments	\$	652 \$		47,187		
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		7	24,089	21,754	1,039	
Prepaid expenses		10	1,063	2,755	446	
Other current assets		-	521	647	75	
		669	86,817	72,343	7,214	
School generated assets		-	2,846	10,357	270	
Trust assets		-	-	-	83	
Capital assets		24	220,153	309,248	28,243	
Total assets	\$	693 \$	309,816 \$	391,948	\$ 35,810	
Liabilities and net assets						
Current:						
Bank indebtedness	\$	- \$	- \$	5,250	\$ -	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		63	46,006	44,772	1,309	
Deferred revenue		6	4,055	26,129	312	
Deferred capital allocations		-	23,349	6,855	4,527	
Current portion of long term debt		3	6,943	10,692	899	
		72	80,353	93,698	7,047	
School generated funds		-	2,846	10,357	270	
Trust liabilities		-	-	-	83	
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-	-	5,307	-	
Long term debt		13	38,859	87,579	10,892	
Unamortized capital allocations		-	145,418	185,219	14,226	
Total liabilities		85	267,476	382,160	32,518	
Net assets:						
Unrestricted net assets		600	4,101	(18,207)	-	
Operating reserves		-	9,307	-	944	
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		600	13,408	(18,207)	944	
Investment in capital assets		8	28,932	25,759	2,225	
Capital reserves		-	-	2,236	123	
Total capital funds		8	28,932	27,995	2,348	
Total net assets		608	42,340	9,788		
	\$	693 \$	309,816 \$	391,948	\$ 35,810	
					-	

	(in thousands)					
	1	hinook's Edge School Div. #73	Rede	rist the emer CS . Div. #3	Clearview School Div. #71	East Central Alberta CS Schools Reg. Div. #16
Assets						
Current:						
Cash and temporary investments	\$	18,009	\$	13,001	\$ 11,444	\$ 7,303
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		4,233		1,288	612	765
Prepaid expenses		1,147		898	181	25
Other current assets		3		-	193	-
		23,392		15,187	12,430	8,093
School generated assets		911		79	245	172
Trust assets		229		16	200	-
Capital assets		64,720		28,606	24,328	8,410
Total assets	\$	89,252	\$	43,888	\$ 37,203	\$ 16,675
Liabilities and net assets						
Current:						
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		5,957		2,351	438	705
Deferred revenue		2,916		379	565	1,082
Deferred capital allocations		6,537		11,300	7,221	3,884
Current portion of long term debt		1,380		479	592	307
		16,790		14,509	8,816	5,978
School generated funds		911		79	245	172
Trust liabilities		229		16	200	-
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-		-	-	-
Long term debt		8,844		7,465	5,740	1,592
Unamortized capital allocations		44,850		18,575	12,853	5,612
Total liabilities		71,624		40,644	27,854	13,354
Net assets:						
Unrestricted net assets		1,251		149	3,025	660
Operating reserves		4,997		1,006	746	1,260
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		6,248		1,155	3,771	1,920
Investment in capital assets		9,645		2,089	5,143	899
Capital reserves		1,735		-	435	502
Total capital funds		11,380		2,089	5,578	1,401
Total net assets		17,628		3,244	9,349	3,321
	\$	89,252	\$	43,888	\$ 37,203	\$ 16,675

	(in thousands)						
	Franc	Central cophone Region #3	Edmonton CSSD #7	Edmonton School Dist. #7	Elk Island CS Reg. Div. #41		
Assets		0					
Current:							
Cash and temporary investments	\$	8,068	\$ 29,959	\$ 44,260	\$ 4,335		
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		102	10,445	14,823	2,099		
Prepaid expenses		41	1,493	1,179	313		
Other current assets		-	493	4,093	-		
		8,211	42,390	64,355	6,747		
School generated assets		42	-	4,263	355		
Trust assets		-	-	465	69		
Capital assets		4,304	74,278	264,590	27,286		
Total assets	\$	12,557	\$ 116,668	\$ 333,673	\$ 34,457		
Liabilities and net assets							
Current:							
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$ 4,912	\$-	\$ -		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		96	21,446	27,608	4,158		
Deferred revenue		152	4,961	23,700	591		
Deferred capital allocations		7,031	2,427	4,722	609		
Current portion of long term debt		53	3,858	13,474	1,475		
		7,332	37,604	69,504	6,833		
School generated funds		42	-	4,263	355		
Trust liabilities		-	-	465	69		
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-	-	-	-		
Long term debt		136	16,858	56,770	11,421		
Unamortized capital allocations		3,918	44,468	121,372	11,116		
Total liabilities		11,428	98,930	252,374	29,794		
Net assets:							
Unrestricted net assets		400	6,822	5,800	-		
Operating reserves		282	514	-	1,149		
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		682	7,336	5,800	1,149		
Investment in capital assets		197	9,093	72,974	3,274		
Capital reserves		250	1,309	2,525	240		
Total capital funds		447	10,402	75,499	3,514		
Total net assets		1,129	17,738	81,299	4,663		
	\$	12,557	\$ 116,668	\$ 333,673	\$ 34,457		

	(in thousands)						
	Publi	Island c Schools Div. #14		rgreen CS Div. #2	Foothills School Div. #38	Fort McMurray RCSSD #32	
Assets			0				
Current:							
Cash and temporary investments	\$	11,978	\$	4,534	\$ 4,721	\$ 12,135	
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		3,036		917	1,340	1,165	
Prepaid expenses		48		147	417	103	
Other current assets		9		-	-	1,710	
		15,071		5,598	6,478	15,113	
School generated assets		1,788		199	895	294	
Trust assets		2,683		56	299		
Capital assets		39,794		14,683	52,312		
Total assets	\$	59,336	\$	20,536			
Liabilities and net assets							
Current:							
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		5,576		1,388	2,028	2,496	
Deferred revenue		3,167		378	945	939	
Deferred capital allocations		1,104		1,833	3,392	5,475	
Current portion of long term debt		2,693		577	2,144	770	
		12,540		4,176	8,509	9,680	
School generated funds		1,788		199	895	294	
Trust liabilities		2,683		56	299	188	
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-		-	-	-	
Long term debt		14,236		6,045	10,322	4,383	
Unamortized capital allocations		20,167		6,577	31,122	8,472	
Total liabilities		51,414		17,053	51,147	23,017	
Net assets:						<u>.</u>	
Unrestricted net assets		409		423	-	2,988	
Operating reserves		4,714		955	114	1,284	
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		5,123		1,378	114	4,272	
Investment in capital assets		2,730		1,495	8,723	14,760	
Capital reserves		69		610	-	1,932	
Total capital funds		2,799		2,105	8,723	16,692	
Total net assets		7,922		3,483	8,837	20,964	
	\$	59,336	\$	20,536	\$ 59,984	\$ 43,981	

	(in thousands)					
	Mc S	Fort Murray School st. #2833	Fort Vermilion School Div. #52	Foundations for the Future Charter School Society	Golden Hills School Div. #75	
Assets						
Current:						
Cash and temporary investments	\$	4,658				
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		929	5,968		3,621	
Prepaid expenses		404	321		664	
Other current assets		-	91		119	
		5,991	14,001	992	7,710	
School generated assets		562	202	11	828	
Trust assets		489	-		214	
Capital assets		32,616	50,417	55	38,251	
Total assets	\$	39,658				
Liabilities and net assets						
Current:						
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$-	- \$ -	\$ -	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		1,804	3,062	286	6,119	
Deferred revenue		2,292	2,246	266	1,002	
Deferred capital allocations		219	6,886	j –	1,483	
Current portion of long term debt		1,448	1,647	2	1,206	
		5,763	13,841	554	9,810	
School generated funds		562	202	. 11	828	
Trust liabilities		489	-		214	
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-	-		-	
Long term debt		4,592	9,385		8,214	
Unamortized capital allocations		19,994	31,458		24,858	
Total liabilities		31,400	54,886		43,924	
Net assets:						
Unrestricted net assets		551	317	390	-	
Operating reserves		1,025	1,408	50	230	
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		1,576	1,725	440	230	
Investment in capital assets		6,582	7,928	53	2,723	
Capital reserves		100	81		126	
Total capital funds		6,682	8,009			
Total net assets		8,258	9,734			
	\$	39,658				
	Ψ	57,050	- 51,020	÷ 1,050	÷ 17,005	

	(in thousands)					
	Publi	le Prairie ic School #2357	Grande Prairie RCSSD #28	Grande Yellowhead Reg. Div. #35	Grasslands Reg. Div. #6	
Assets						
Current:						
Cash and temporary investments	\$	507	\$ 4,597	\$ 7,068	\$ 7,229	
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		3,692	1,374	1,849	1,212	
Prepaid expenses		657	102	420	3	
Other current assets		59	29	29	96	
		4,915	6,102	9,366	8,540	
School generated assets		324	164	491	350	
Trust assets		212	41	826	388	
Capital assets		42,110	31,344	27,175	15,572	
Total assets	\$	47,561	\$ 37,651	\$ 37,858	\$ 24,850	
Liabilities and net assets						
Current:						
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 72	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		2,827	3,617	3,601	1,585	
Deferred revenue		376	1,223	792	1,940	
Deferred capital allocations		1,471	626	95	1,502	
Current portion of long term debt		1,652	960	1,291	663	
		6,326	6,426	5,779	5,762	
School generated funds		324	164	491	350	
Trust liabilities		212	41	826	388	
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-	-	-	-	
Long term debt		14,697	8,714	8,118	8,310	
Unamortized capital allocations	_	23,729	21,252	12,697	3,066	
Total liabilities		45,288	36,597	27,911	17,876	
Net assets:						
Unrestricted net assets		-	7	1,953	665	
Operating reserves		211	125	2,621	2,592	
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		211	132	4,574	3,257	
Investment in capital assets		2,033	418	5,069	3,533	
Capital reserves		29	504	304	184	
Total capital funds		2,062	922	5,373	3,717	
Total net assets		2,273	1,054	9,947	6,974	
	\$	47,561	\$ 37,651	\$ 37,858	\$ 24,850	

	(in thousands)						
	N Ce Fran		So F Frar		Greater Southern Separate Catholic Francophone Educ. Reg. #4	St. C	Freater Albert atholic Div. #29
Assets							
Current: Cash and temporary investments	\$	9,941	\$	2,211	\$ 1,128	\$	2,345
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)	Ψ	807	Ψ	2,211	φ 1,120 36	Ψ	2,343
Prepaid expenses		258		290 79	3		1,181
Other current assets		250		-	-		1,101
other current assets		11,006		2,586	1,167		5,824
School concreted accets		11,000		2,580	1,107		852
School generated assets		38		55	10		
Trust assets		38 16,549		- 522	-		495
Capital assets	¢				- ¢ 1192	¢	39,710
Total assets	\$	27,791	\$	3,141	\$ 1,183	\$	46,881
Liabilities and net assets							
Current: Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		3,404		44	978		1,933
Deferred revenue		600		199	169		1,889
Deferred capital allocations		4,109		2,303	-		-
Current portion of long term debt		58		-	-		1,690
		8,171		2,546	1,147		5,512
School generated funds		198		33	16		852
Trust liabilities		38		-	-		495
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-		-	-		-
Long term debt		173		-	-		17,073
Unamortized capital allocations		12,276		509	-		16,938
Total liabilities		20,856		3,088	1,163		40,870
Net assets:							
Unrestricted net assets		2,624		8	20		327
Operating reserves		70		31	-		686
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		2,694		39	20		1,013
Investment in capital assets		4,041		14	-		4,009
Capital reserves		200		-	-		989
Total capital funds		4,241		14	-		4,998
Total net assets		6,935		53	20		6,011
	\$	27,791	\$	3,141	\$ 1,183	\$	46,881

	(in thousands)					
		gh Prairie School Div. #48	Ca	r Family tholic Div. #37	Holy Spirit RCS Reg. Div. #4	Horizon School Div. #67
Assets						
Current:						
Cash and temporary investments	\$	12,013	\$	6,725		
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		688		919	640	586
Prepaid expenses		332		133	112	-
Other current assets		-		2	27	-
		13,033		7,779	10,710	9,735
School generated assets		551		214	515	720
Trust assets		-		101	280	-
Capital assets		14,320		16,079	15,314	12,197
Total assets	\$	27,904	\$	24,173	\$ 26,819 \$	\$ 22,652
Liabilities and net assets						
Current:						
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 11 \$	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		1,613		829	2,353	1,063
Deferred revenue		1,474		750	1,495	821
Deferred capital allocations		5,605		2,729	4,675	978
Current portion of long term debt		634		806	703	288
		9,326		5,114	9,237	3,150
School generated funds		551		214	515	720
Trust liabilities		-		101	280	-
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-		-	-	-
Long term debt		3,613		6,625	5,089	1,536
Unamortized capital allocations		6,842		6,560	8,086	7,771
Total liabilities		20,332		18,614	23,207	13,177
Net assets:						
Unrestricted net assets		-		309	186	3,496
Operating reserves		2,856		2,324	1,564	2,095
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		2,856		2,633	1,750	5,591
Investment in capital assets		3,434		2,087	1,436	2,601
Capital reserves		1,282		839	426	1,283
Total capital funds		4,716		2,926	1,862	3,884
Total net assets		7,572		5,559	3,612	9,475
	\$	27,904	\$	24,173	\$ 26,819 \$	\$ 22,652

		(in the	ousands)	
	keland SD #150	Lethbridge School Dist. #51	Living Waters Catholic Reg. Div. #42	Livingstone Range School Div. #68
Assets				
Current:				
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 4,630	\$ 10,369	\$ 8,477	\$ 14,793
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)	697	1,977	652	2,007
Prepaid expenses	30	395		38
Other current assets	 187	45		168
	5,544	12,786	9,176	17,006
School generated assets	 152	782	312	647
Trust assets	11	437	137	45
Capital assets	9,779	24,375	13,175	18,694
Total assets	\$ 15,486	\$ 38,380	\$ 22,800	\$ 36,392
Liabilities and net assets				
Current:				
Bank indebtedness	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,211	2,460	1,275	2,100
Deferred revenue	673	2,047	605	413
Deferred capital allocations	-	4,902	4,710	10,264
Current portion of long term debt	368	1,299	567	627
	 2,252	10,708	7,157	13,404
School generated funds	 152	782	312	647
Trust liabilities	11	437	137	45
Unfunded employee future benefit liability	-	-	-	-
Long term debt	3,403	11,276	5,428	4,283
Unamortized capital allocations	4,575	9,406	5,157	9,617
Total liabilities	 10,393	32,609	18,191	27,996
Net assets:				
Unrestricted net assets	1,373	586	464	2,179
Operating reserves	1,435			
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)	 2,808	3,378	2,392	4,156
Investment in capital assets	 1,433			
Capital reserves	852		194	
Total capital funds	 2,285			
Total net assets	 5,093			
	 15,486			

			(in t	housands)	
		licine Hat CS Div. #20	Medicine Hat School Dist. #76	Moberly Hall School Society	New Horizons Charter School Society
Assets	<u> </u>	DIV. #20	DISt. #70	School Society	School Society
Current:					
Cash and temporary investments	\$	3,682 \$	\$ 12,431	\$ 214	\$ 123
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		843	797		13
Prepaid expenses		341	116	-	6
Other current assets		30	1,108	-	-
		4,896	14,452	239	142
School generated assets		195	779	_	-
Trust assets		7	1,505	-	-
Capital assets		11,953	21,579	4	17
Total assets	\$	17,051 \$	\$ 38,315	\$ 243	\$ 159
Liabilities and net assets					
Current:					
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		1,679	753	12	10
Deferred revenue		470	1,872	55	5
Deferred capital allocations		1,535	7,369	-	-
Current portion of long term debt		281	1,080		-
		3,965	11,074	. 67	15
School generated funds		195	779	-	-
Trust liabilities		7	1,505	-	-
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-	-		-
Long term debt		1,980	7,634		-
Unamortized capital allocations	_	9,374	10,106	-	-
Total liabilities		15,521	31,098	67	15
Net assets:					
Unrestricted net assets		394	683	172	52
Operating reserves		692	2,406	-	10
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		1,086	3,089	172	62
Investment in capital assets		319	2,758	4	17
Capital reserves		125	1,370		65
Total capital funds		444	4,128	4	82
Total net assets		1,530	7,217	176	144
	\$	17,051 \$	\$ 38,315	\$ 243	\$ 159

	(in thousands)						
	G	orthern ateway . Div. #10	Northern Lights School Div. #69	Northland School Div. #61	Northwest Francophone Educ. Reg. #1		
Assets							
Current:							
Cash and temporary investments	\$	3,755 \$	\$ 13,184 \$	11,656	\$ 1,895		
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		1,518	2,001	7,254	175		
Prepaid expenses		115	546	90	36		
Other current assets		-	-	591	24		
		5,388	15,731	19,591	2,130		
School generated assets		891	667	229	50		
Trust assets		229	63	-	-		
Capital assets		56,350	26,312	36,543	4,222		
Total assets	\$	62,858 \$	\$ 42,773 \$	56,363	\$ 6,402		
Liabilities and net assets							
Current:							
Bank indebtedness	\$	- \$	5 - 5	- 5	\$ -		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		1,353	2,242	2,981	92		
Deferred revenue		1,024	2,075	2,017	260		
Deferred capital allocations		-	8,066	3,479	720		
Current portion of long term debt		1,512	1,448	2,339	27		
		3,889	13,831	10,816	1,099		
School generated funds		891	667	229	50		
Trust liabilities		229	63	-	-		
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		248	-	-	-		
Long term debt		11,080	12,053	16,403	185		
Unamortized capital allocations		36,538	8,908	12,693	3,614		
Total liabilities		52,875	35,522	40,141	4,948		
Net assets:							
Unrestricted net assets		537	-	6,635	318		
Operating reserves		1,961	3,347	1,443	382		
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		2,498	3,347	8,078	700		
Investment in capital assets		7,220	3,904	5,108	396		
Capital reserves		265	-	3,036			
Total capital funds		7,485	3,904	8,144	754		
Total net assets		9,983	7,251	16,222	1,454		
	\$	62,858 \$	\$ 42,773 \$	56,363			

	 (in thousands)					
	alliser . Div. #26	Parkland School Div. #70	Peace River School Div. #10	Peace Wapiti Reg. Div. #33		
Assets						
Current:						
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 10,331 \$	\$ 9,478 \$	\$ 7,425	\$ 15,510		
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)	1,200	1,906	1,927	1,776		
Prepaid expenses	87	36	80	409		
Other current assets	20	-	237	341		
	 11,638	11,420	9,669	18,036		
School generated assets	 358	571	439	815		
Trust assets	174	143	127			
Capital assets	18,243	48,782	25,797	29,704		
Total assets	\$ 30,413 \$					
Liabilities and net assets						
Current:						
Bank indebtedness	\$ - 5	5 -	\$ -	\$ -		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,364	3,281	1,568	5,307		
Deferred revenue	1,346	2,178	3,715	2,384		
Deferred capital allocations	4,911	1,133	-	3,168		
Current portion of long term debt	665	2,063	1,128	1,334		
	 8,286	8,655	6,411	12,193		
School generated funds	 358	571	439	815		
Trust liabilities	174	143	127	56		
Unfunded employee future benefit liability	-	-	-	-		
Long term debt	6,502	11,571	10,502	13,733		
Unamortized capital allocations	5,820	30,307	9,114	7,021		
Total liabilities	 21,140	51,247	26,593	33,818		
Net assets:						
Unrestricted net assets	91	1,197	1,956	707		
Operating reserves	1,805	2,301	272	5,020		
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)	 1,896	3,498	2,228	5,727		
Investment in capital assets	 5,257	4,842	5,056	7,616		
Capital reserves	2,120	1,329	2,155	1,450		
Total capital funds	 7,377	6,171	7,211			
Total net assets	 9,273	9,669	9,439	14,793		
	\$ 30,413 \$	\$ 60,916 \$	\$ 36,032	\$ 48,611		

	(in thousands)						
		embina Hills 5. Div. #7	I	rairie Land Div. #25 R	Prairie Rose	Red Deer Catholic Reg. Div. #39	
Assets			iteg.				
Current:							
Cash and temporary investments	\$	5,938	\$	7,399 \$	2,425	\$ 5,385	
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		3,079		625	631	2,161	
Prepaid expenses		151		41	484	431	
Other current assets		319		-	3	31	
		9,487		8,065	3,543	8,008	
School generated assets		477		202	449	420	
Trust assets		604		532	87	167	
Capital assets		20,318		23,972	23,591	40,518	
Total assets	\$	30,886	\$	32,771 \$	27,670	\$ 49,113	
Liabilities and net assets							
Current:							
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		1,334		1,123	728	1,188	
Deferred revenue		2,772		610	1,809	611	
Deferred capital allocations		693		-	6	4,746	
Current portion of long term debt		1,088		687	442	913	
		5,887		2,420	2,985	7,458	
School generated funds		477		202	449	420	
Trust liabilities		604		532	87	167	
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-		-	-	159	
Long term debt		9,446		4,923	3,593	7,072	
Unamortized capital allocations		6,661		14,818	14,434	29,892	
Total liabilities		23,075		22,895	21,548	45,168	
Net assets:							
Unrestricted net assets		904		462	75	-	
Operating reserves		2,909		4,127	815	595	
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		3,813		4,589	890	595	
Investment in capital assets		3,123		3,544	5,122	2,641	
Capital reserves		875		1,743	110	709	
Total capital funds		3,998		5,287	5,232	3,350	
Total net assets		7,811		9,876	6,122	3,945	
	\$	30,886	\$	32,771 \$	27,670	\$ 49,113	

	(in thousands)					
	S	ed Deer School st. # 104	Rocky View School Div. #41	Science Alberta Charter School Society	St. Albert PSSD #6	
Assets						
Current:						
Cash and temporary investments	\$	16,027 \$	5 23,042	\$ 207	\$ 5,189	
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		3,055	894	18	2,609	
Prepaid expenses		226	1,059	31	123	
Other current assets		302	76	-	-	
		19,610	25,071	256	7,921	
School generated assets		1,376	2,150	-	584	
Trust assets		386	290	-	146	
Capital assets		42,852	110,585	-	29,009	
Total assets	\$	64,224 \$	5 138,096	\$ 256	\$ 37,660	
Liabilities and net assets						
Current:						
Bank indebtedness	\$	- \$	371	\$ -	\$ -	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		2,413	8,716	39	3,525	
Deferred revenue		1,190	4,898	178	1,966	
Deferred capital allocations		12,467	3,289	-	79	
Current portion of long term debt		2,185	3,906	-	1,463	
		18,255	21,180	217	7,033	
School generated funds		1,376	2,150	-	584	
Trust liabilities		386	290	-	146	
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		163	-	-	-	
Long term debt		20,599	27,501	-	13,367	
Unamortized capital allocations		13,966	73,866	-	10,092	
Total liabilities		54,745	124,987	217	31,222	
Net assets:						
Unrestricted net assets		1,161	1,011	-	258	
Operating reserves		2,205	5,377	39	1,883	
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		3,366	6,388	39	2,141	
Investment in capital assets		6,101	5,312	-	4,087	
Capital reserves		12	1,409	-	210	
Total capital funds		6,113	6,721	-	4,297	
Total net assets		9,479	13,109	39	6,438	
	\$	64,224 \$	5 138,096	\$ 256	\$ 37,660	

	(in thousands)						
	Ed	t. Paul ucation . Div. #1	Aqui	Fhomas nas RCS Div. #38	Sturgeon School Div. #24	Suzuki Charter School Society	
Assets		,	U			· ·	
Current:							
Cash and temporary investments	\$	5,519	\$	1,926	\$ 9,894	\$ 54	
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)		1,493		2,201	1,009	15	
Prepaid expenses		232		39	372	3	
Other current assets		-		108	-	-	
		7,244		4,274	11,275	72	
School generated assets		429		122	335	73	
Trust assets		35		89	59	-	
Capital assets		14,624		14,827	22,881	176	
Total assets	\$	22,332	\$	19,312	\$ 34,550	\$ 321	
Liabilities and net assets							
Current:							
Bank indebtedness	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		1,724		1,226	2,252	34	
Deferred revenue		1,298		879	535	11	
Deferred capital allocations		-		916	4,800	-	
Current portion of long term debt		650		646	1,273	20	
		3,672		3,667	8,860	65	
School generated funds		429		122	335	73	
Trust liabilities		35		89	59	-	
Unfunded employee future benefit liability		-		-	-	-	
Long term debt		4,845		6,493	5,419	51	
Unamortized capital allocations		7,792		6,612	14,271	-	
Total liabilities		16,773		16,983	28,944	189	
Net assets:							
Unrestricted net assets		503		536	171	28	
Operating reserves		3,616		716	2,838	-	
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)		4,119		1,252	3,009	28	
Investment in capital assets		1,337		1,077	1,918	104	
Capital reserves		103		-	679	-	
Total capital funds		1,440		1,077	2,597	104	
Total net assets		5,559		2,329	5,606	132	
	\$	22,332	\$	19,312	\$ 34,550	\$ 321	

		(in thousa	inds)	
	Westwind School Div. #74	askiwin Div. #11	Wild Rose School Div. #66	Wolf Creek School Div. #72
Assets				
Current:				
Cash and temporary investments	\$ 8,406	\$ 13,343 \$	19,895	\$ 15,171
Accounts receivable (net after allowances)	1,989	2,308	1,344	951
Prepaid expenses	63	46	46	288
Other current assets	-	227	268	332
	 10,458	15,924	21,553	16,742
School generated assets	 548	546	655	940
Trust assets	149	260	56	749
Capital assets	17,179	26,003	44,382	29,954
Total assets	\$ 28,334	\$ 42,733 \$	66,646	\$ 48,385
Liabilities and net assets				
Current:				
Bank indebtedness	\$ -	\$ - \$	- 5	\$ -
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	1,861	3,351	2,507	2,261
Deferred revenue	981	566	1,888	1,784
Deferred capital allocations	3,417	7,866	12,168	2,217
Current portion of long term debt	792	997	1,606	742
	 7,051	12,780	18,169	7,004
School generated funds	 548	546	655	940
Trust liabilities	149	260	56	749
Unfunded employee future benefit liability	97	-	-	328
Long term debt	7,627	9,750	8,090	5,169
Unamortized capital allocations	6,669	14,029	25,539	19,392
Total liabilities	 22,141	37,365	52,509	33,582
Net assets:				
Unrestricted net assets	1,074	-	2,023	1,761
Operating reserves	2,325	3,129	1,896	6,029
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)	 3,399	3,129	3,919	7,790
Investment in capital assets	 2,153	1,228	9,147	4,652
Capital reserves	641	1,011	1,071	2,361
Total capital funds	 2,794	2,239	10,218	7,013
Total net assets	 6,193	5,368	14,137	14,803
	\$ 28,334	\$ 42,733 \$	66,646	\$ 48,385

AssetsCurrent:Cash and temporary investments\$ 684.814 \$ 434.010Accounts receivable (net after allowances)168.409Accounts receivable (net after allowances)168.409Other current assets22,113Other current assets47,599Attasets43,322School generated assets47,599Attasets2,486.802Current:2,486.802Bank indebtedness\$ 10.616 \$ 9.661Accounts payable and accrued liabilities23,6559Deferred revenue38,418Deferred revenue38,418Deferred revenue236,559Deferred revenue97,710Trust liabilities275,309Current:236,559Deferred revenue97,710Trust liabilities15,154Accounts payable and accrued liabilities236,559Deferred capital allocations1,347,554Current portion of long term debt97,710Trust liabilities1,347,554Unfunded employce future benefit liability6,322Acta assets364,810Vertassets1344,554Unstricted net assets51,542Acta assets364,816Operating reserves127,455Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)778,997Investment in capital alsets364,816Operating reserves364,816Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)Investment in capital assets364,816Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)In		 (in thousands)			
Current: S 684,814 S 434,010 Accounts receivable (net after allowances) 168,409 163,907 Prepaid expenses 22,113 19,941 Other current assets 14,382 13,584 School generated assets 47,599 45,321 Trust assets 2,466,802 2,407,140 Carrent: 2,486,802 2,407,140 Total assets 2,433,39,273 \$ 3,097,667 Liabilities and net assets 2,453,302,73 \$ 3,097,667 Current: Bank indebtedness \$ 10,616 \$ 9,661 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 275,309 222,553 Deferred revenue 138,418 117,734 Deferred capital allocations 236,559 10,650 Current portion of long term debt 97,710 101,095 Trust liabilities 15,154 13,764 Unfunded employee future benefit liability 6,322 425 Long term debt 2,75,39 2,55,931 Unfunded employee future benefit liability 6,322 425		 Actual	Actual Totals		
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$					
Accounts receivable (net after allowances) $168,409$ $163,907$ Prepaid expenses $22,113$ $19,941$ Other current assets $14,332$ $13,584$ School generated assets $47,599$ $45,321$ Trust assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Capital assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Total assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Total assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Current: Bank indebtedness $3,3439,273$ $3,097,667$ Liabilities and net assets $275,309$ $222,553$ Current: Bank indebtedness $236,559$ $10,616$ $9,661$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $275,309$ $222,553$ $226,559$ $10,650$ $97,710$ $101,095$ Current portion of long term debt $97,710$ $101,095$ $758,612$ $552,693$ School generated funds $13,347,554$ $1,91,210$ $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Unfunded employee future benefit liability $6,322$ 425 $10,605$ $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets: Un					
Prepaid expenses 22,113 19,941 Other current assets 14,382 13,584 School generated assets 47,599 45,321 Trust assets 15,154 13,764 Capital assets 2,486,802 2,407,140 Total assets \$ 3,439,273 \$ 3,097,667 3,097,667 Liabilities and net assets 2,486,802 2,407,140 Current: 8 2,75,309 222,553 Deferred revenue 138,418 117,734 Deferred capital allocations 236,559 101,616 \$ 9,661 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 275,309 222,553 Deferred capital allocations 236,559 101,695 Current portion of long term debt 97,710 101,095 758,612 552,693 School generated funds 15,154 13,764 1,616 \$ 1,347,554 1,191,210 Unfunded employee future benefit liability 6,322 425 100,015 2,851,025 2,572,334 Net assets: Unrestricted net assets 51,542 41,455 10,045		\$			
Other current assets $14,382$ $13,584$ School generated assets $47,599$ $45,321$ Trust assets $15,154$ $13,764$ Capital assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Total assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Liabilities and net assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Current: Bank indebtedness $2,75,309$ $222,553$ Deferred revenue $138,418$ $117,734$ Deferred capital allocations $236,559$ $101,650$ Current portion of long term debt $97,710$ $101,095$ Trust liabilities $47,599$ $45,321$ Trust liabilities $47,599$ $45,321$ Unfunded employee future benefit liability $6,322$ 425 Long term debt $675,784$ $768,921$ Unamortized capital allocations $11,347,554$ $1.191,210$ Total liabilities $51,542$ $41,465$ Operating reserves $51,542$ $41,465$ Operating reserves $51,542$ $41,425$					
School generated assets $889,718$ $631,442$ School generated assets $47,599$ $45,321$ Trust assets $15,154$ $13,764$ Capital assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Total assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Liabilities and net assets 5 $3,439,273$ 8 Current: $888,indebtedness$ 8 $10,616$ 8 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $275,309$ $222,553$ Deferred revenue $138,418$ $117,734$ Deferred capital allocations $236,559$ $101,650$ Current portion of long term debt $97,710$ $101,095$ School generated funds $47,599$ $45,321$ Trust liabilities $15,154$ $13,764$ Unfunded employee future benefit liability $6,322$ 4255 Long term debt $675,784$ $768,921$ Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Total liabilities $11,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Vet assets: $127,455$ $100,045$ Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) $178,997$ $141,510$ Investment in capital assets $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,514$ Total capital funds $409,251$ $383,823$ Total net assets $588,248$ $525,333$					
School generated assets $47,599$ $45,321$ Trust assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Capital assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Total assets 5 $3,439,273$ 5 $3,097,667$ Liabilities and net assets 5 $3,439,273$ 5 $3,097,667$ Liabilities and net assets $2,466,802$ $2,407,140$ 5 $3,439,273$ 5 $3,097,667$ Liabilities and net assets $2,405,309$ $222,553$ $222,553$ $222,553$ $226,559$ $101,650$ $59,661$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $236,559$ $101,650$ $275,309$ $222,553$ Deferred capital allocations $236,559$ $101,650$ $578,612$ $552,693$ School generated funds $47,599$ $45,321$ $15,154$ $13,764$ Unfunded employee future benefit liability $6,322$ 425 425 $10,415$ $675,784$ $768,921$ Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets: Unrestricted net assets $51,542$ <	Other current assets				
Trust assets 15,154 13,764 Capital assets 2,486,802 2,407,140 Total assets \$ 3,439,273 \$ 3,097,667 Liabilities and net assets 20,000 \$ 3,439,273 \$ 3,097,667 Current: Bank indebtedness \$ 10,616 \$ 9,661 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 275,309 222,553 Deferred revenue 138,418 117,734 Deferred capital allocations 236,559 101,650 Current portion of long term debt 97,710 101,095 School generated funds 47,599 45,321 Trust liabilities 15,154 13,764 Unfunded employee future benefit liability 6,322 425 Long term debt 675,784 768,921 Unamortized capital allocations 1,347,554 1,191,210 Total liabilities 2,851,025 2,572,334 Net assetts: 127,455 100,045 Met assetts: 178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 44,435 41,514 Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) 178,997 141,		889,718	631,442		
Capital assets $10,154$ $10,154$ $10,154$ Capital assets $2,486,802$ $2,407,140$ Liabilities and net assets $\$$ $3,439,273$ $\$$ $3,097,667$ Liabilities and net assets Current: $\$$ $10,616$ $\$$ $9,661$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $275,309$ $222,553$ $26ferred$ revenue $138,418$ $117,734$ Deferred revenue $138,418$ $117,734$ $236,559$ $101,650$ Current portion of long term debt $97,710$ $101,095$ $758,612$ $552,693$ School generated funds $47,599$ $45,321$ $13,764$ $11,91,210$ Trust liabilities $675,784$ $768,921$ $13,47,554$ $1.191,210$ Total liabilities $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets: Unrestricted net assets $51,542$ $41,465$ $00,e55$ Operating reserves $127,455$ $100,045$ $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,516$ $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $2364,816$ $342,$	School generated assets	 47,599	45,321		
Capital assets 2,486,802 2,407,140 Total assets \$ 3,439,273 \$ 3,097,667 Liabilities and net assets Current: * 10,616 \$ 9,661 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 275,309 222,553 Deferred revenue 138,418 117,734 Deferred capital allocations 236,559 101,650 Current portion of long term debt 97,710 101,095 School generated funds 758,612 552,693 School generated funds 13,764 13,764 Unfunded employee future benefit liability 6,322 425 Long term debt 675,784 768,921 Unamortized capital allocations 1,347,554 1,191,210 Total liabilities 2,851,025 2,572,334 Net assets: 2,851,025 2,572,334 Unrestricted net assets 51,542 41,465 Operating reserves 127,455 100,045 Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) 178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309	Trust assets	15,154	13,764		
Total assets \$ 3,439,273 \$ 3,097,667 Liabilities and net assets Current: Bank indebtedness \$ 10,616 \$ 9,661 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 275,309 222,553 Deferred revenue 138,418 117,734 Deferred capital allocations 236,559 101,650 Current portion of long term debt 97,710 101,095 Trust liabilities 47,599 45,321 Trust liabilities 15,154 13,764 Unfunded employee future benefit liability 6,322 425 Long term debt 675,784 768,921 Unamortized capital allocations 1,347,554 1,191,210 Total liabilities 2,851,025 2,572,334 Net assets: Unrestricted net assets Unrestricted net assets 51,542 41,465 Operating reserves 127,455 100,045 Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) 178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 364,816 342,309 <t< td=""><td>Capital assets</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Capital assets				
Current: Bank indebtedness \$ 10,616 \$ 9,661 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 275,309 222,553 Deferred revenue 138,418 117,734 Deferred capital allocations 236,559 101,650 Current portion of long term debt 97,710 101,095 School generated funds 47,599 45,321 Trust liabilities 15,154 13,764 Unfunded employee future benefit liability 6,322 425 Long term debt 675,784 768,921 Unamortized capital allocations 1,347,554 1,191,210 Total liabilities 2,851,025 2,572,334 Net assets: 1178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 51,542 41,465 Operating reserves 127,455 100,045 Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) 178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 44,435 41,514 Total capital funds 409,251 383,823 <td< td=""><td>Total assets</td><td>\$</td><td></td></td<>	Total assets	\$			
Bank indebtedness \$ 10,616 \$ 9,661 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 275,309 222,553 Deferred revenue 138,418 117,734 Deferred capital allocations 236,559 101,650 Current portion of long term debt 97,710 101,095 School generated funds 47,599 45,321 Trust liabilities 15,154 13,764 Unfunded employee future benefit liability 6,322 425 Long term debt 675,784 768,921 Unamortized capital allocations 1,347,554 1,191,210 Total liabilities 2,851,025 2,572,334 Net assets: 1127,455 100,045 Mextment in capital assets 51,542 41,465 Operating reserves 127,455 100,045 Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) 178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 44,435 41,514 Total capital funds 409,251 383,823 Total net assets	Liabilities and net assets				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $275,309$ $222,553$ Deferred revenue $138,418$ $117,734$ Deferred capital allocations $236,559$ $101,650$ Current portion of long term debt $97,710$ $101,095$ School generated funds $47,599$ $45,321$ Trust liabilities $15,154$ $13,764$ Unfunded employee future benefit liability $6,322$ 425 Long term debt $675,784$ $768,921$ Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Total liabilities $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets: $51,542$ $41,465$ Operating reserves $127,455$ $100,045$ Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) $178,997$ $141,510$ Investment in capital assets $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,514$ Total capital funds $409,251$ $383,823$ Total net assets $588,248$ $525,333$	Current:				
Deferred revenue 138,418 117,734 Deferred capital allocations 236,559 101,650 Current portion of long term debt 97,710 101,095 School generated funds 47,599 45,321 Trust liabilities 15,154 13,764 Unfunded employee future benefit liability 6,322 425 Long term debt 675,784 768,921 Unamortized capital allocations 1,347,554 1,191,210 Total liabilities 2,851,025 2,572,334 Net assets: 51,542 41,465 Operating reserves 127,455 100,045 Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) 178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 44,435 41,514 Total capital funds 409,251 383,823 Total net assets 588,248 525,333	Bank indebtedness	\$ 10,616	\$ 9,661		
Deferred capital allocations $236,559$ $101,650$ Current portion of long term debt $97,710$ $101,095$ School generated funds $758,612$ $552,693$ Trust liabilities $47,599$ $45,321$ Trust liabilities $15,154$ $13,764$ Unfunded employee future benefit liability $6,322$ 425 Long term debt $675,784$ $768,921$ Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Total liabilities $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets: $51,542$ $41,465$ Operating reserves $127,455$ $100,045$ Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) $178,997$ $141,510$ Investment in capital assets $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,514$ Total capital funds $409,251$ $383,823$ Total net assets $588,248$ $525,333$	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	275,309	222,553		
Current portion of long term debt $97,710$ $101,095$ School generated funds $758,612$ $552,693$ School generated funds $47,599$ $45,321$ Trust liabilities $15,154$ $13,764$ Unfunded employee future benefit liability $6,322$ 425 Long term debt $675,784$ $768,921$ Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Total liabilities $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets: $127,455$ $100,045$ Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) $178,997$ $141,510$ Investment in capital assets $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,514$ Total capital funds $409,251$ $383,823$ Total net assets $588,248$ $525,333$	Deferred revenue	138,418	117,734		
758,612 $552,693$ School generated funds $47,599$ $45,321$ Trust liabilities $15,154$ $13,764$ Unfunded employee future benefit liability $6,322$ 425 Long term debt $675,784$ $768,921$ Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Total liabilities $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets: $127,455$ $100,045$ Operating reserves $127,455$ $100,045$ Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) $178,997$ $141,510$ Investment in capital assets $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,514$ Total capital funds $409,251$ $383,823$ Total net assets $588,248$ $525,333$	Deferred capital allocations	236,559	101,650		
School generated funds $47,599$ $45,321$ Trust liabilities $15,154$ $13,764$ Unfunded employee future benefit liability $6,322$ 425 Long term debt $675,784$ $768,921$ Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Total liabilities $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets:Unrestricted net assets $51,542$ $41,465$ Operating reserves $127,455$ $100,045$ Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) $178,997$ $141,510$ Investment in capital assets $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,514$ Total capital funds $409,251$ $383,823$ Total net assets $588,248$ $525,333$	Current portion of long term debt	97,710	101,095		
Trust liabilities $11,000$ Unfunded employee future benefit liability $15,154$ $13,764$ Ung term debt $6,322$ 425 Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Total liabilities $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets:Unrestricted net assets $51,542$ $41,465$ Operating reserves $127,455$ $100,045$ Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) $178,997$ $141,510$ Investment in capital assets $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,514$ Total capital funds $409,251$ $383,823$ Total net assets $588,248$ $525,333$		 758,612	552,693		
Trust liabilities $15,154$ $13,764$ Unfunded employee future benefit liability $6,322$ 425 Long term debt $675,784$ $768,921$ Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Total liabilities $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets: $127,455$ $100,045$ Operating reserves $127,455$ $100,045$ Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) $178,997$ $141,510$ Investment in capital assets $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,514$ Total capital funds $409,251$ $383,823$ Total net assets $588,248$ $525,333$	School generated funds	 47.599	45,321		
Unfunded employee future benefit liability $6,322$ 425 Long term debt $675,784$ $768,921$ Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Total liabilities $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets: $51,542$ $41,465$ Operating reserves $127,455$ $100,045$ Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) $178,997$ $141,510$ Investment in capital assets $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,514$ Total capital funds $409,251$ $383,823$ Total net assets $588,248$ $525,333$	Trust liabilities		13,764		
Long term debt $675,784$ $768,921$ Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Total liabilities $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets: $11,191,210$ $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Unrestricted net assets $51,542$ $41,465$ Operating reserves $127,455$ $100,045$ Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) $178,997$ $141,510$ Investment in capital assets $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,514$ Total capital funds $409,251$ $383,823$ Total net assets $588,248$ $525,333$	Unfunded employee future benefit liability		425		
Unamortized capital allocations $1,347,554$ $1,191,210$ Total liabilities $2,851,025$ $2,572,334$ Net assets: $51,542$ $41,465$ Operating reserves $127,455$ $100,045$ Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) $178,997$ $141,510$ Investment in capital assets $364,816$ $342,309$ Capital reserves $44,435$ $41,514$ Total capital funds $409,251$ $383,823$ Total net assets $588,248$ $525,333$	Long term debt		768,921		
Total liabilities 2,851,025 2,572,334 Net assets: Unrestricted net assets 51,542 41,465 Operating reserves 127,455 100,045 Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) 178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 44,435 41,514 Total capital funds 409,251 383,823 Total net assets 588,248 525,333	Unamortized capital allocations		1,191,210		
Unrestricted net assets 51,542 41,465 Operating reserves 127,455 100,045 Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) 178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 44,435 41,514 Total capital funds 409,251 383,823 Total net assets 588,248 525,333	Total liabilities		2,572,334		
Unrestricted net assets 51,542 41,465 Operating reserves 127,455 100,045 Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) 178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 44,435 41,514 Total capital funds 409,251 383,823 Total net assets 588,248 525,333	Net assets:				
Operating reserves 127,455 100,045 Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) 178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 44,435 41,514 Total capital funds 409,251 383,823 Total net assets 588,248 525,333		51,542	41,465		
Accumulated operating surplus (deficit) 178,997 141,510 Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 44,435 41,514 Total capital funds 409,251 383,823 Total net assets 588,248 525,333					
Investment in capital assets 364,816 342,309 Capital reserves 44,435 41,514 Total capital funds 409,251 383,823 Total net assets 588,248 525,333	Accumulated operating surplus (deficit)				
Capital reserves 44,435 41,514 Total capital funds 409,251 383,823 Total net assets 588,248 525,333					
Total capital funds 409,251 383,823 Total net assets 588,248 525,333	*				
Total net assets 588,248 525,333	-				
	-				
		\$ 3,439,273			

			(in thou	sands)	
	Public	Charter School iety	Almadina School Society	Aspen View Reg. Div. #19	Aurora Charter School Ltd.
Revenue:					
Alberta Learning	\$	2,376 \$,		
Alberta Infrastructure		245	409		151
Other Government of Alberta		25	-	980	-
Federal government and/or First Nations		-	-	436	-
Other		-	-	-	-
Instruction fees		39	2	254	37
Transportation fees		102	18	-	23
Other sales and services		13	-	511	16
Interest on investments		8	12	167	74
Gifts and donations		17	-	6	-
Rentals of facilities		2	-	40	-
Net school generated funds		35	-	1,121	88
Gains on disposals of capital assets		-	-	-	-
Amortization of capital allocations		-	-	751	-
I		2,862	2,272		2,370
Expense:		,	,		,
Salaries, wages and benefits		1,803	1,331	17,808	1,346
Services, contracts and supplies		943	890		356
Net school generated funds		35	_	1,121	88
Amortization		_	-	1,045	174
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		-	-	659	1
Dest servicing and loss on disposal of capital assess		2,781	2,221	28,909	1,965
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses		_,, • • •	_,	_ • ,; • ;	-,
before funding allocated for capital purposes		81	51	420	405
Funding used for capital purposes		-	_	_	-
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	81 \$	51	\$ 420	\$ 405
Changes in Financial Position:					
Cash and temporary investments, net of					
bank indebtedness:					
Generated (used) by operations	\$	89 §	\$ (362)	\$ 996	\$ 659
Generated (used) by investing activities		-	-	(102)	(62)
Generated (used) by financing activities		-	-	2,391	-
Net sources (uses) during year		89	(362)		597
Amount at the beginning of the year		224	461	2,641	1,124
Amount at the end of the year	\$	313 \$,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			,	

Alberta Infrastructure		Black Gold Reg. Div. #18 \$ 50,118 703 2,434 113 210	-	1,033
Alberta Learning\$4Alberta Infrastructure5Other Government of Alberta	637 1,810 31	703 2,434 113	-	1,033
Alberta Infrastructure Other Government of Alberta	637 1,810 31	703 2,434 113	-	1,033
Other Government of Alberta	1,810 31 -	2,434 113	-	
	31	113	-	
Federal government and/or First Nations	-	-	10	1,946
	- 568	210	19	9
Other	568	210	-	-
Instruction fees	500	607	-	424
Transportation fees	17	79	-	34
Other sales and services	659	222	-	325
Interest on investments	581	362	19	423
Gifts and donations	13	3	3	28
Rentals of facilities	20	115	-	10
Net school generated funds	974	1,827	-	673
Gains on disposals of capital assets	149	-	-	-
Amortization of capital allocations	1,359	2,181	-	1,556
5	6,034	58,974	1,008	39,672
Expense:				
Salaries, wages and benefits 3	7,725	39,712	795	24,217
Services, contracts and supplies 1	0,972	10,783	366	10,674
Net school generated funds	974	1,827	-	673
Amortization	2,971	2,601	-	1,680
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets	1,544	2,088	-	1,566
	4,186	57,011	1,161	38,810
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses	1 0 10	1.0.52	(1.50)	
	1,848	1,963	(153)	862
Funding used for capital purposes	-	- \$ 1.062	- ¢ (152)	- ¢ 967
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense \$	1,848 \$	\$ 1,963	\$ (153)	\$ 862
Changes in Financial Position:				
Cash and temporary investments, net of				
bank indebtedness:				
Generated (used) by operations \$	4,418 \$	\$ 3,038	\$ 241	\$ 1,950
Generated (used) by investing activities (2	2,536)	(2,207)	-	(4,757)
Generated (used) by financing activities	4,617	1,147	-	3,521
Net sources (uses) during year	6,499	1,978	241	714
	8,449	6,204	403	11,194
Amount at the end of the year \$ 1	4,948 \$	\$ 8,182	\$ 644	\$ 11,908

	(in thousands)						
	for Ac and P Exce	- Centre cademic ersonal ellence titute	Calgary RCSSD #1	Calgary School Dist. #19	R	nadian ockies Div. #12	
Revenue:	٩	<00 (221 5 50 Å		¢	14 500	
Alberta Learning	\$	680 \$		542,676	\$	14,580	
Alberta Infrastructure		-	2,566	5,137		593	
Other Government of Alberta		-	5,777	13,446		1,936	
Federal government and/or First Nations		-	940	2,466		1,629	
Other		-	-	1,464		-	
Instruction fees		5	26	6,242		234	
Transportation fees		-	-	2,864		-	
Other sales and services		71	1,838	14,308		156	
Interest on investments		-	1,624	1,904		32	
Gifts and donations		31	1	640		12	
Rentals of facilities		-	1,421	2,177		19	
Net school generated funds		-	2,918	8,486		191	
Gains on disposals of capital assets		447	-	43		3	
Amortization of capital allocations		-	8,438	12,623		839	
Funanca		1,234	257,109	614,476		20,224	
Expense: Salaries, wages and benefits		568	197,818	473,946		13,518	
Services, contracts and supplies		224	43,390	98,724		3,129	
Net school generated funds		224	2,918	8,486		191	
Amortization		2	10,897	17,572		1,063	
		30	4,633	11,090		1,658	
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		824	259,656	609,818		19,559	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses		024	239,050	009,818		19,339	
before funding allocated for capital purposes		410	(2,547)	4,658		665	
Funding used for capital purposes		-	2,814	-			
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	410 \$		4,658	\$	665	
I and I a				,			
Changes in Financial Position:							
Cash and temporary investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	\$	(23) \$		19,408	\$	764	
Generated (used) by investing activities		926	(34,614)	(24,848)		(2,785)	
Generated (used) by financing activities		(320)	39,772	27,258		2,397	
Net sources (uses) during year		583	28,235	21,818		376	
Amount at the beginning of the year		69	32,909	20,119		5,278	
Amount at the end of the year	\$	652 \$	61,144 \$	41,937	\$	5,654	

	(in thousands)					
	1	look's Edge School Div. #73	Christ the Redeemer CS Reg. Div#3	Clearview School Div. #71	East Central Alberta CS Schools Reg. Div. #16	
Revenue:						
Alberta Learning	\$	64,601				
Alberta Infrastructure		989		234	84	
Other Government of Alberta		1,617		810	279	
Federal government and/or First Nations		223		5	8	
Other		141		3	8	
Instruction fees		853		35	91	
Transportation fees		-	40	95	4	
Other sales and services		167		226	50	
Interest on investments		739		240	158	
Gifts and donations		145	18	56	48	
Rentals of facilities		49	2	180	-	
Net school generated funds		870	415	375	460	
Gains on disposals of capital assets		37	-	15	17	
Amortization of capital allocations	_	1,976	1,052	1,026	305	
		72,407	24,290	22,673	18,071	
Expense:						
Salaries, wages and benefits		51,821	15,477	15,204	11,496	
Services, contracts and supplies		14,434	5,721	3,979	5,064	
Net school generated funds		870	415	375	460	
Amortization		2,854	1,795	1,565	366	
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		1,042	739	658	209	
		71,021	24,147	21,781	17,595	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses before funding allocated for capital purposes		1,386	143	892	476	
Funding used for capital purposes		1,500	303	0)2	470	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	1,386		\$ 892	\$ 476	
Changes in Financial Position:						
Cash and temporary investments, net of						
bank indebtedness:						
Generated (used) by operations	\$	575	\$ 1,961	\$ 1,106	\$ 728	
Generated (used) by investing activities		(12,600)		(880)	(1,576)	
Generated (used) by financing activities		8,472	,	5,215		
Net sources (uses) during year		(3,553)		5,441	2,411	
Amount at the beginning of the year		21,562		6,003		
Amount at the end of the year	\$	18,009				
······································		- , - 02		. , ,		

	(in thousands)						
	East Centra Francophor Educ. Region	ne Ed	dmonton CSSD #7	Edmonton School Dist. #7		sland CS Div. #41	
Revenue:							
Alberta Learning	\$ 4,4	439 \$	180,694 \$	456,688	\$	29,436	
Alberta Infrastructure		42	4,389	3,423		466	
Other Government of Alberta		33	3,627	9,687		1,496	
Federal government and/or First Nations		25	2,135	2,190		80	
Other		21	33	1,843		2	
Instruction fees		23	5,584	1,557		281	
Transportation fees		5	1,863	4,193		66	
Other sales and services		-	1,543	13,949		646	
Interest on investments		75	874	2,180		190	
Gifts and donations		-	-	2,650		17	
Rentals of facilities		-	1,976	1,952		65	
Net school generated funds		145	5,941	17,720		35	
Gains on disposals of capital assets		-	-	10		2	
Amortization of capital allocations	,	278	3,797	13,818		1,252	
	5,	086	212,456	531,860		34,034	
Expense:							
Salaries, wages and benefits	3,	100	153,321	395,229		25,728	
Services, contracts and supplies	1,4	438	39,252	87,117		5,493	
Net school generated funds		145	5,941	17,720		35	
Amortization	,	287	4,984	26,615		1,614	
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		19	2,776	7,702		1,387	
	4.9	989	206,274	534,383		34,257	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses	,		,	,		,	
before funding allocated for capital purposes		97	6,182	(2,523)		(223)	
Funding used for capital purposes		135	-	9,769		-	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	232 \$	6,182 \$	7,246	\$	(223)	
Changes in Financial Position:							
Cash and temporary investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	\$	146 \$	13,826 \$	26,826	\$	2,599	
Generated (used) by investing activities		88)	(2,057)	(19,164)		(1,489)	
Generated (used) by financing activities		920	3,071	6,142		1,652	
Net sources (uses) during year		778	14,840	13,804		2,762	
Amount at the beginning of the year		290	10,207	30,456		1,573	
Amount at the end of the year		068 \$	25,047 \$	44,260	\$	4,335	
Amount at the end of the year	φ 0,	υ ου φ	23,077 V	17,200	Ψ	1,555	

	(in thousands)						
	Publ	k Island ic Schools . Div. #14	Evergreen CS Reg. Div. #2	Foothills School Div. #38	Fort McMurray RCSSD #32		
Revenue:							
Alberta Learning	\$	93,177		39,843	\$ 23,149		
Alberta Infrastructure		1,359	75	422	141		
Other Government of Alberta		2,050	749	1,708	1,137		
Federal government and/or First Nations		124	44	162	309		
Other		280	-	92	-		
Instruction fees		699	164	599	158		
Transportation fees		106	-	24	107		
Other sales and services		1,471	33	359	15		
Interest on investments		652	110	97	442		
Gifts and donations		15	-	-	45		
Rentals of facilities		169	-	41	62		
Net school generated funds		4,561	69	305	105		
Gains on disposals of capital assets		-	-	18	-		
Amortization of capital allocations		2,089	565	1,805	929		
		106,752	13,083	45,475	26,599		
Expense:							
Salaries, wages and benefits		74,476	9,458	32,642	18,876		
Services, contracts and supplies		22,873	1,897	7,382	4,447		
Net school generated funds		4,561	69	305	105		
Amortization		2,698	702	3,267	2,050		
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		1,544	690	1,410	976		
		106,152	12,816	45,006	26,454		
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses							
before funding allocated for capital purposes		600	267	469	145		
Funding used for capital purposes		-	-	470	-		
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	600	\$ 267 \$	939	\$ 145		
Changes in Financial Position:							
Cash and temporary investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	\$	3,531	\$ 1,406 \$	797	\$ 682		
Generated (used) by investing activities		(1,121)	(623)	(6,380)	(1,352)		
Generated (used) by financing activities		1,078	2,116	3,767	5,507		
Net sources (uses) during year		3,488	2,899	(1,816)	4,837		
Amount at the beginning of the year		8,490	1,635	6,537	7,298		
Amount at the end of the year	\$	11,978	\$ 4,534 \$	4,721			

	(in thousands)						
	S	McMurray School st. #2833	Fort Vermilion School Div. # 52	Foundations for the Future Charter School Society		lden Hills School Div. #75	
Revenue:							
Alberta Learning	\$	29,179 \$	21,822	\$ 3,794	\$	37,634	
Alberta Infrastructure		691	5	625		193	
Other Government of Alberta		907	1,667			1,169	
Federal government and/or First Nations		340	2,616	. -		1,212	
Other		-	136	. –		90	
Instruction fees		205	45	56		494	
Transportation fees		147	81	187		-	
Other sales and services		-	49	5		244	
Interest on investments		228	122	14		213	
Gifts and donations		39	-	- 2		3	
Rentals of facilities		75	267			77	
Net school generated funds		1,239	376	-		983	
Gains on disposals of capital assets		7	4			22	
Amortization of capital allocations		1,386	1,823	-		1,541	
		34,443	29,013	4,683		43,875	
Expense:							
Salaries, wages and benefits		24,519	19,269	2,573		31,481	
Services, contracts and supplies		6,820	5,141	1,962		8,152	
Net school generated funds		1,239	376	-		983	
Amortization		1,621	2,546	i 17		1,899	
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets	_	721	1,211	-		903	
		34,920	28,543	4,552		43,418	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses							
before funding allocated for capital purposes		(477)	470			457	
Funding used for capital purposes		85	488	-		-	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	(392) \$	958	\$ 131	\$	457	
Changes in Financial Position:							
Cash and temporary investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	\$	800 \$	289	\$ 200	\$	3,284	
Generated (used) by investing activities		(545)	(4,008)	(52)		(13,809)	
Generated (used) by financing activities		219	8,719			12,748	
Net sources (uses) during year		474	5,000			2,223	
Amount at the beginning of the year		4,184	2,621			1,083	
Amount at the end of the year	\$	4,658 \$	7,621	\$ 487	\$	3,306	
-						·	

(in thousands)

	(III thousands)						
	Publ	de Prairie ic School t. #2357	Grande Prairie RCSSD #28	Grande Yellowhead Reg. Div. #35	Grasslands Reg. Div. #6		
Revenue:							
Alberta Learning	\$	32,258	\$ 17,537	\$ 38,371	\$ 22,986		
Alberta Infrastructure		512	153	1,162	110		
Other Government of Alberta		2,135	1,240	1,358	1,054		
Federal government and/or First Nations		35	16	71	614		
Other		257	-	130	2		
Instruction fees		368	111	382	230		
Transportation fees		-	-	29	-		
Other sales and services		310	28	140	149		
Interest on investments		71	126	326	202		
Gifts and donations		43	-	13	19		
Rentals of facilities		70	42		79		
Net school generated funds		760	312	378	658		
Gains on disposals of capital assets		-	-	16	673		
Amortization of capital allocations		1,965	1,063	1,427	815		
		38,784	20,628	43,814	27,591		
Expense:							
Salaries, wages and benefits		27,697	14,248		19,338		
Services, contracts and supplies		6,446	3,892		4,350		
Net school generated funds		760	312		658		
Amortization		2,115	1,102		1,073		
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		1,726	1,058		885		
		38,744	20,612	42,073	26,304		
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses		10					
before funding allocated for capital purposes		40	16		1,287		
Funding used for capital purposes	<u></u>	-	-	152	20		
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	40	\$ 16	\$ 1,893	\$ 1,307		
Changes in Financial Position:							
Cash and temporary investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	\$	(1,692)	\$ 2,896	\$ 2,543	\$ 1,110		
Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities	Ŧ	(2,862)	(14,550)		(530)		
Generated (used) by financing activities		3,369	(11,550) 8,016		1,467		
Net sources (uses) during year		(1,185)	(3,638)		2,047		
Amount at the beginning of the year		1,692	8,235		5,110		
Amount at the end of the year	\$	507					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · ·				

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c } \hline & \hline $		(in thousands)						
Alberta Learning \$ 12.221 \$ 2.872 \$ 4.158 \$ 42.565 Alberta Infrastructure 280 45 - 595 Other Government of Alberta 25 1 - 2.177 Federal government and/or First Nations 299 - - 397 Other 68 - - 720 Instruction fees 190 - - 732 Other sales and services 6 - - 346 Interest on investments 114 1 20 165 Gifts and donations 6 - - - Rentals of facilities 29 - - - Mortization of capital assets 3 - - - Amortization of capital allocations 907 - 1.565 - - Services, contracts and supplies 7.814 7.613 2.871 33.784 Services, contracts and supplies 4.685 1.213 1.287 10.820 Net school generated funds		(Fra	North Central Incophone	Southern Public Francophone	Southern Sep. Catholic Francophone	St. Albert Catholic		
Alberta Infrastructure 280 45 . 595 Other Government of Alberta 25 1 . 2,177 Federal government and/or First Nations 299 . . 397 Other 68 397 Instruction fees . <t< td=""><td>Revenue:</td><td>.<u> </u></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Revenue:	. <u> </u>						
Other Government of Alberta 25 1 - 2,177 Federal government and/or First Nations 299 - - 397 Other 68 - - - Instruction fees 190 - - 250 Other sales and services 6 - - 346 Intrest on investments 114 1 20 165 Gifts and donations 6 - - - Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Gains on disposal of capital assets 3 - - - Salaries, wages and benefits 7,814 1,663 2,871 33,784 Services, contracts and supplies 2,685 12,213 1,287 10,823 Net school generated funds<	Alberta Learning	\$	12,221	\$ 2,872	4,158	\$ 42,565		
Federal government and/or First Nations 299 - - 397 Other 68 - - - Instruction fees 190 - - 250 Other sales and services 6 - - 346 Interest on investments 114 1 20 165 Gifts and donations 6 - - - Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Gains on disposals of capital assets 3 - - - Amortization of capital allocations 907 - - 1,565 Verspense: - 14,392 2,989 4,196 49,027 Expense: - - 1,565 13,784 Services, contracts and supplies 7,814 1,663 2,871 33,784 Services, contracts and supplies 2,44 70 18 235 Amortization 941 - - 2,061 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4 - 1,834	Alberta Infrastructure		280	45	-	595		
Other 68 - - - Instruction fees 190 - - 732 Transportation fees - - 250 Other sales and services 6 - - 346 Interest on investments 114 1 20 165 Gifts and donations 6 - - - Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Gains on disposals of capital assets 3 - - - Amortization of capital allocations 907 - - 1,565 Expense: Salaries, wages and benefits 7,814 1,663 2,871 33,784 Services, contracts and supplies 4,685 1,213 1,287 10,820 Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Amortization 941 - - 2,061 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4 - 13,710 2,950 4,176 48,734 Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 682	Other Government of Alberta		25	1	-	2,177		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Federal government and/or First Nations		299	-		397		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Other		68	-		-		
Other sales and services 6 - - 346 Interest on investments 114 1 20 165 Gifts and donations 6 - - - Rentals of facilities 29 - - - Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Gains on disposals of capital assets 3 - - - Amortization of capital allocations 907 - - 1,565 Salaries, wages and benefits 7,814 1,663 2,871 33,784 Services, contracts and supplies 4,685 1,213 1,287 10,820 Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Amortization 941 - - 2,061 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4 - 1,834 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expenses 5 682 39 20 293 Funding allocated for capital purposes - 14 - 364 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expenses 5 <td>Instruction fees</td> <td></td> <td>190</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>732</td>	Instruction fees		190	-		732		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Transportation fees		-	-		250		
Gifts and donations 6 - - - Rentals of facilities 29 - - - Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Gains on disposals of capital assets 3 - - - Amortization of capital allocations 907 - 1,565 907 - - 1,565 14,392 2,989 4,196 49,027 Expense: Salaries, wages and benefits 7,814 1,663 2,871 33,784 Services, contracts and supplies 4,685 1,213 1,287 10,820 Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Amortization 941 - - 2,061 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4 - 1,834 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expenses 682 39 20 293 Funding allocated for capital purposes - 14 - 364 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense 682 53<\$	Other sales and services		6	-		346		
Rentals of facilities 29 - - - Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Gains on disposals of capital assets 3 - - - Amortization of capital allocations 907 - - 1,565 Weight of the services, contracts and supplies 14,392 2,989 4,196 49,027 Expense: 3 - - - 1,565 Salaries, wages and benefits 7,814 1,663 2,871 33,784 Services, contracts and supplies 4,685 1,213 1,287 10,820 Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Amortization 941 - - 2,061 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4 - 1,834 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expenses 682 39 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes - 14 - 364 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense \$ 682 53 20 657	Interest on investments		114	1	20	165		
Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Gains on disposals of capital assets 3 - - - Amortization of capital allocations 907 - - 1,565 Surplus 14,392 2,989 4,196 49,027 Expense: 14,392 2,989 4,196 49,027 Surplus (pencrated funds 7,814 1,663 2,871 33,784 Services, contracts and supplies 4,685 1,213 1,287 10,820 Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Amortization 941 - - 2,061 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4 - 1,834 Surplus (Deficit) of revenues over expenses 682 39 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes - 14 - 364 Surplus (Deficit) of revenue over expense \$ 682 \$ 53 \$ 20 \$ 657 Changes in Financial Position: - 14 - 364 364 364 323 <td>Gifts and donations</td> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	Gifts and donations		6	-		-		
Gains on disposals of capital assets3Amortization of capital allocations 907 1,56514,3922,9894,19649,027Expense:14,3922,9894,19649,027Salaries, wages and benefits7,8141,6632,87133,784Services, contracts and supplies4,6851,2131,28710,820Net school generated funds2447018235Amortization9412,061Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4-1,834Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses before funding allocated for capital purposes 682 3920293Funding used for capital purposes 682 53 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes 682 53 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes 682 53 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes 5 682 53 20 557 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by pinvesting activities (5,876) (523) $ (1,170)$ Generated (used) by investing activities Net sources (uses) during year $7,611$ $2,137$ $1,048$ (339) Amount at the beginning of the year $2,330$ 74 80 $2,684$	Rentals of facilities		29	-		-		
Amortization of capital allocations 907 - - 1,565 Expense: 14,392 2,989 4,196 49,027 Expense: 7,814 1,663 2,871 33,784 Services, contracts and supplies 4,685 1,213 1,287 10,820 Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Amortization 941 - - 2,061 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4 - 1,834 Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses before funding allocated for capital purposes 682 39 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes - 14 - 364 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense § 682 53 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes - 14 - 364 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense \$ 682 53 20 \$ Generated (used) by operations (5,876) (523) - (1,170) Generated (used) by financing activities 9,902 2,812 </td <td>Net school generated funds</td> <td></td> <td>244</td> <td>70</td> <td>18</td> <td>235</td>	Net school generated funds		244	70	18	235		
Image: 14,3922,9894,19649,027Expense:Salaries, wages and benefits7,8141,6632,87133,784Services, contracts and supplies4,6851,2131,28710,820Net school generated funds2447018235Amortization9412,061Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4-1,834Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 26 4-1,834before funding allocated for capital purposes 682 39 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes $ 14$ - 364 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $$682$ 53 20 657 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net ofbank indebtedness: $(5,876)$ (523) - $(1,170)$ Generated (used) by operations $$3,585$ (152) $1,048$ 212 Generated (used) by financing activities $9,902$ $2,812$ $ 619$ Net sources (uses) during year $7,611$ $2,137$ $1,048$ (339) Amount at the beginning of the year $2,330$ 74 80 $2,684$	Gains on disposals of capital assets		3	-		-		
Expense: Salaries, wages and benefits 7,814 1,663 2,871 33,784 Services, contracts and supplies 4,685 1,213 1,287 10,820 Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Amortization 941 - - 2,061 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4 - 1,834 Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 26 4 - 1,834 Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 682 39 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes - 14 - 364 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense \$ 682 \$ 53 \$ 20 \$ 657 Changes in Financial Position: Cash and temporary investments, net of 5 3,585 \$ (152) \$ 1,048 \$ 212 Generated (used) by operations \$ 3,585 \$ (152) \$ 1,048 \$ 212 Generated (used) by financing activities (5,876) (523) - (1,170) Generated (used) by financing activities	Amortization of capital allocations		907	-		1,565		
Salaries, wages and benefits7,8141,6632,87133,784Services, contracts and supplies4,6851,2131,28710,820Net school generated funds2447018235Amortization9412,061Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4-1,834Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 26 4-1,834before funding allocated for capital purposes 682 3920293Funding used for capital purposes $-$ 14-364Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $\$$ 682 53 20 657 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: $3,585$ (152) $1,048$ 212 Generated (used) by investing activities $(5,876)$ (523) - $(1,170)$ Generated (used) by financing activities $9,902$ $2,812$ - 619 Net sources (uses) during year $7,611$ $2,137$ $1,048$ (339) Amount at the beginning of the year $2,330$ 74 80 $2,684$			14,392	2,989	4,196	49,027		
Services, contracts and supplies $4,685$ $1,213$ $1,287$ $10,820$ Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Amortization 941 $ 2,061$ Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4 $ 1,834$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 26 4 $ 1,834$ before funding allocated for capital purposes 682 39 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes $ 14$ $ 364$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $$682$ 53 20 657 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness:Generated (used) by operations $$3,585$ (152) $1,048$ 212 Generated (used) by financing activities $(5,876)$ (523) $ (1,170)$ Generated (used) by financing activities $9,902$ $2,812$ $ 619$ Net sources (uses) during year $7,611$ $2,137$ $1,048$ (339) Amount at the beginning of the year $2,330$ 74 80 $2,684$	-			1	2 0 7 1	22 50 4		
Net school generated funds 244 70 18 235 Amortization 941 $2,061$ Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4- $1,834$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 26 4- $1,834$ before funding allocated for capital purposes 682 39 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes $ 14$ - 364 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $$682$ 53 20 657 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: $$3,585$ (152) $1,048$ 212 Generated (used) by operations $$3,585$ (152) $1,048$ 212 Generated (used) by financing activities $9,902$ $2,812$ $ 619$ Net sources (uses) during year $7,611$ $2,137$ $1,048$ (339) Amount at the beginning of the year $2,330$ 74 80 $2,684$	-							
Amortization 941 $2,061$ Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4- $1,834$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses $13,710$ $2,950$ $4,176$ $48,734$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 682 39 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes $ 14$ $ 364$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $$682$ 53 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes $ 14$ $ 364$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $$682$ 53 20 657 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: $$3,585$ (152) $1,048$ 212 Generated (used) by operations $$3,585$ (523) $ (1,170)$ Generated (used) by financing activities $9,902$ $2,812$ $ 619$ Net sources (uses) during year $7,611$ $2,137$ $1,048$ (339) Amount at the beginning of the year $2,330$ 74 80 $2,684$	**							
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 26 4-1,834Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses before funding allocated for capital purposes 682 39 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes $ 14$ $ 364$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $\$$ 682 53 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes $ 14$ $ 364$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $\$$ 682 53 20 657 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: $$3,585$ (152) $1,048$ 212 Generated (used) by operations $$3,585$ (152) $1,048$ 212 Generated (used) by financing activities $9,902$ $2,812$ $ 619$ Net sources (uses) during year $7,611$ $2,137$ $1,048$ (339) Amount at the beginning of the year $2,330$ 74 80 $2,684$	-			70	18			
Image: 13,7102,9504,17648,734Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expensesbefore funding allocated for capital purposes6823920293Funding used for capital purposes6823920293Funding used for capital purposesSurplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense 682 5320657Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations\$3,585(152)1,048212Generated (used) by investing activities Net sources (uses) during year Amount at the beginning of the year\$3,585(152)1,048(339)20,30074802,684				-				
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses before funding allocated for capital purposes 682 39 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes $ 14$ $ 364$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $\$$ 682 53 20 657 Changes in Financial Position: Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations $\$$ $3,585$ (152) $1,048$ 212 Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities $(5,876)$ (523) $ (1,170)$ Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year Amount at the beginning of the year $7,611$ $2,137$ $1,048$ (339)	Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets							
before funding allocated for capital purposes 682 39 20 293 Funding used for capital purposes $ 14$ $ 364$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $$682$ 53 20 657 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness:Generated (used) by operations $$3,585$ (152) $1,048$ 212 Generated (used) by investing activities $(5,876)$ (523) $ (1,170)$ Generated (used) by financing activities $9,902$ $2,812$ $ 619$ Net sources (uses) during year $7,611$ $2,137$ $1,048$ (339) Amount at the beginning of the year $2,330$ 74 80 $2,684$			13,710	2,950	4,176	48,734		
Image: Provide a structure of the term of								
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense\$682 \$53 \$20 \$657Changes in Financial Position: Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations\$3,585 \$(152) \$1,048 \$212Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year Amount at the beginning of the year\$9,9022,812-6197,6112,1371,048(339)2,33074802,684			682					
Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations\$ 3,585 \$ (152) \$ 1,048 \$ 212 (5,876) (523) - (1,170) Generated (used) by financing activities 9,902 2,812 - 619 Net sources (uses) during year Amount at the beginning of the year\$ 3,585 \$ (152) \$ 1,048 \$ 212 (5,876) (523) - (1,170) (5,876) (523) (523) (5,876) (523) (523) (523) (5,876) (523) (523) (523) (5,876) (523) (-					
Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness:\$ 3,585 \$ (152) \$ 1,048 \$ 212Generated (used) by operations\$ 3,585 \$ (152) \$ 1,048 \$ 212Generated (used) by investing activities(5,876)(523)-Generated (used) by financing activities9,9022,812-619Net sources (uses) during year7,6112,1371,048(339)Amount at the beginning of the year2,33074802,684	Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	682	\$ 53	\$ 20	\$ 657		
Generated (used) by investing activities $(5,876)$ (523) - $(1,170)$ Generated (used) by financing activities $9,902$ $2,812$ - 619 Net sources (uses) during year $7,611$ $2,137$ $1,048$ (339) Amount at the beginning of the year $2,330$ 74 80 $2,684$	Cash and temporary investments, net of							
Generated (used) by financing activities9,9022,812-619Net sources (uses) during year7,6112,1371,048(339)Amount at the beginning of the year2,33074802,684	Generated (used) by operations	\$	3,585	\$ (152)	\$ 1,048	\$ 212		
Net sources (uses) during year 7,611 2,137 1,048 (339) Amount at the beginning of the year 2,330 74 80 2,684	Generated (used) by investing activities		(5,876)	(523)		(1,170)		
Amount at the beginning of the year2,33074802,684	Generated (used) by financing activities		9,902	2,812	-	619		
	Net sources (uses) during year		7,611	2,137	1,048	(339)		
Amount at the end of the year \$ 9,941 \$ 2,211 \$ 1,128 \$ 2,345	Amount at the beginning of the year				80	2,684		
	Amount at the end of the year	\$	9,941	\$ 2,211	\$ 1,128	\$ 2,345		

$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$				(in thous	sands)	
Alberta Learning \$ 24.493 \$ 14.290 \$ 25.389 \$ 23.058 Alberta Infrastructure 457 199 418 553 Other Government and/or First Nations 1.606 1.310 1.350 2 Other 2211 25 5 $-$ Instruction fees 247 118 168 2211 Other sales and services 186 84 12 51 Interest on investments 231 256 155 386 Gifts and donations $ 2$ 30 77 Rentals of facilities 7 26 4 12 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1.055 Gains on disposals of capital assets 233 7 $ 1$ Amortization of capital allocations 626 781 956 313 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1.055 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expenses 5592 3.318 5.140 6.430		I	School	Catholic	RCS	School
Alberta Infrastructure 457 199 418 553 Other Government of Alberta 735 955 768 560 Federal government and/or First Nations 1,606 1,310 1,350 2 Instruction fees 247 118 168 221 Transportation fees 134 - - 12 Other sales and services 186 84 12 51 Interest on investments 231 256 155 386 Gifts and donations - 2 30 77 Rentals of facilities 7 26 4 12 Amortization of capital assets 23 7 - 11 Amortization of capital assets 23 7 - 1 Amortization of capital assets 19,805 11,971 21,225 17,612 Services, contracts and supplies 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 519 895 621	Revenue:					
Other Government of Alberta 735 955 768 560 Federal government and/or First Nations 1,606 1,310 1,350 2 Other 221 25 5 - Instruction fees 247 118 168 221 Transportation fees 247 118 168 221 Transportation fees 134 - - 12 Other sales and services 186 84 12 51 Interest on investments 231 256 155 386 Gifts and donations - 2 30 77 Rentals of facilities 7 26 4 12 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Gains on disposal of capital assets 23 7 - 1 Amortization of capital allocations 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Amortizati	Alberta Learning	\$	24,493	\$ 14,290	\$ 25,389 \$	23,058
Federal government and/or First Nations 1,606 1,310 1,350 2 Other 221 25 5 - Instruction fees 247 118 168 221 Other sales and services 134 - - 12 Other sales and services 186 84 12 51 Interest on investments 231 256 155 386 Gifts and donations - 2 30 77 Rentals of facilities 7 26 4 12 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Gains on disposals of capital assets 23 7 - 1 Amortization of capital allocations 626 781 956 313 29,146 18,467 29,681 26,301 Expense: 19,805 11,971 21,225 17,612 Services, contracts and supplies 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Amortization	Alberta Infrastructure		457	199	418	553
Other 221 25 5 - Instruction fees 247 118 168 221 Other sales and services 134 - - 12 Interest on investments 231 256 155 386 Gifts and donations - 2 30 77 Rentals of facilities 7 26 4 12 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Gains on disposals of capital assets 23 7 - 1 Amortization of capital allocations 626 781 956 313 29,146 18,467 29,681 26,301 Expense: 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Amortization 19,805 11,971 21,225 1,7,612 Services, contracts and supplies 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180	Other Government of Alberta		735	955	768	560
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Federal government and/or First Nations		1,606	1,310	1,350	2
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Other		221	25	5	-
Other sales and services 186 84 12 51 Interest on investments 231 256 155 386 Gifts and donations - 2 30 77 Rentals of facilities 7 26 4 12 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Gains on disposals of capital assets 23 7 - 1 Amortization of capital allocations 626 781 956 313 29,146 18,467 29,681 26,301 Expense: 19,805 11,971 21,225 17,612 Salaries, wages and benefits 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Amortization 1,101 955 1,044 572 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 27,197 17,553 28,456 25,893 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expenses<	Instruction fees		247	118	168	221
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Transportation fees		134	-	-	12
Gifts and donations - 2 30 77 Rentals of facilities 7 26 4 12 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Gains on disposals of capital assets 23 7 - 1 Amortization of capital allocations 626 781 956 313 29,146 18,467 29,681 26,301 Expense: 33 5,140 6,430 Salaries, wages and benefits 19,805 11,971 21,225 17,612 Services, contracts and supplies 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Amortization 1,101 955 1,044 572 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expenses 19,499 914 1,225 408 Funding used for capital purposes - 7 - - Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense 1,949 921 \$ 1,225	Other sales and services		186	84	12	51
Rentals of facilities 7 26 4 12 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Gains on disposals of capital assets 23 7 - 1 Amortization of capital allocations 626 781 956 313 Expense: 29,146 18,467 29,681 26,301 Salaries, wages and benefits 19,805 11,971 21,225 17,612 Services, contracts and supplies 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Amortization 1,101 955 1,044 572 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 27,197 17,553 28,456 25,893 Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 1,949 914 1,225 408 Funding used for capital purposes - 7 - - Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense 1,949 921 1,225 408 Changes in Financial Position:	Interest on investments		231	256	155	386
Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Gains on disposals of capital alsests 23 7 - 1 Amortization of capital allocations 626 781 956 313 Expense: 29,146 18,467 29,681 26,301 Salaries, wages and benefits 19,805 11,971 21,225 17,612 Services, contracts and supplies 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Amortization 1,101 955 1,044 572 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 27,197 17,553 28,456 25,893 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expenses 1,949 914 1,225 408 Funding used for capital purposes - 7 - - Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense 1,949 921 1,225 408 Changes in Financial Position: - 7 - - Generated (used) by operations <td>Gifts and donations</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> <td>30</td> <td>77</td>	Gifts and donations		-	2	30	77
Gains on disposals of capital assets 23 7 - 1 Amortization of capital allocations 626 781 956 313 Zey,146 $18,467$ $29,681$ $26,301$ Expense: 23 7 - 1 Salaries, wages and benefits $19,805$ $11,971$ $21,225$ $17,612$ Services, contracts and supplies $5,592$ $3,318$ $5,140$ $6,430$ Net school generated funds 180 414 426 $1,055$ Amortization $1,101$ 955 621 224 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 $27,197$ $17,553$ $28,456$ $25,893$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses $1,949$ 914 $1,225$ 408 Funding used for capital purposes -7 -7 $ -$	Rentals of facilities		7	26	4	12
Gains on disposals of capital assets 23 7 - 1 Amortization of capital allocations 626 781 956 313 Expense: 29,146 $18,467$ $29,681$ $26,301$ Salaries, wages and benefits 19,805 $11,971$ $21,225$ $17,612$ Services, contracts and supplies $5,592$ $3,318$ $5,140$ $6,430$ Net school generated funds 180 414 426 $1,055$ Amortization $1,101$ 955 621 224 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 $27,197$ $17,553$ $28,456$ $25,893$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses $1,949$ 914 $1,225$ 408 Funding used for capital purposes -7 -7 $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $1,949$ 921 $1,225$ 408 Changes in Financial Position: $3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by operations $3,737$ <t< td=""><td>Net school generated funds</td><td></td><td>180</td><td>414</td><td>426</td><td>1,055</td></t<>	Net school generated funds		180	414	426	1,055
Amortization of capital allocations 626 781 956 313 $29,146$ $18,467$ $29,681$ $26,301$ Expense: $29,146$ $18,467$ $29,681$ $26,301$ Salaries, wages and benefits $19,805$ $11,971$ $21,225$ $17,612$ Services, contracts and supplies $5,592$ $3,318$ $5,140$ $6,430$ Net school generated funds 180 414 426 $1,055$ Amortization $1,101$ 955 $1,044$ 572 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 $27,197$ $17,553$ $28,456$ $25,893$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses $1,949$ 914 $1,225$ 408 Funding used for capital purposes -7 -7 $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $1,949$ 921 $1,225$ 408 Changes in Financial Position: $2,3737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by onvesting activities $(1,719)$ $(1,87$	-		23	7	-	1
Expense: 19,805 11,971 21,225 17,612 Salaries, wages and benefits 19,805 11,971 21,225 17,612 Services, contracts and supplies 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Amortization 1,101 955 1,044 572 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 519 895 621 224 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expenses 1,949 914 1,225 408 Funding used for capital purposes -7 7 7 7			626	781	956	313
Expense: Salaries, wages and benefits 19,805 11,971 21,225 17,612 Services, contracts and supplies 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Amortization 1,101 955 1,044 572 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 27,197 17,553 28,456 25,893 Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 1,949 914 1,225 408 Funding used for capital purposes $ 7$ $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $$1,949$ 914 1,225 408 Funding used for capital purposes $ 7$ $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $$1,949$ 921 \$1,225 \$\$ 408 Changes in Financial Position: Cash and temporary investments, net of $$3,737$ \$1,363 \$3,219 \$2,007 $$6enerated (used)$ by operations $$3,737$ \$1,363 \$3,219 \$2,007 $$6enerated (used)$ by investing activities $$(1,719)$ $$(1,877)$	•		29,146	18,467	29,681	26,301
Salaries, wages and benefits 19,805 11,971 21,225 17,612 Services, contracts and supplies 5,592 3,318 5,140 6,430 Net school generated funds 180 414 426 1,055 Amortization 1,101 955 1,044 572 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 27,197 17,553 28,456 25,893 Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses 519 895 621 224 27,197 17,553 28,456 25,893 Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expenses 1,949 914 1,225 408 Funding used for capital purposes -7 -7 $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $1,949$ 921 \$ 1,225 \$ 408 Changes in Financial Position: Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: $3,737$ \$ 1,363 \$ 3,219 \$ 2,007 Generated (used) by investing activities $(1,719)$ $(1,877)$ (649) $(2,371)$ Generated (used) by financing activities	Expense:					
Services, contracts and supplies $5,592$ $3,318$ $5,140$ $6,430$ Net school generated funds 180 414 426 $1,055$ Amortization $1,101$ 955 $1,044$ 572 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 $27,197$ $17,553$ $28,456$ $25,893$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses $1,949$ 914 $1,225$ 408 Funding used for capital purposes -7 $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $1,949$ 914 $1,225$ 408 Changes in Financial Position: -7 $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by operations $5,718$ $3,387$ $4,796$ $2,854$ Net sources (uses) during year $7,736$ $2,873$ $7,366$ $2,490$ Amount at the beginning of the year $4,277$ $3,852$ $2,554$ $6,659$	-		19,805	11,971	21,225	17,612
Net school generated funds1804144261,055Amortization1,1019551,044572Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets519895621224Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses $27,197$ 17,55328,45625,893before funding allocated for capital purposes $ 7$ $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $1,949$ 9141,225408Funding used for capital purposes $ 7$ $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $1,949$ 921 $1,225$ 408Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness:Generated (used) by operations $$3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by financing activities $(1,719)$ $(1,877)$ (649) $(2,371)$ Generated (used) by financing activities $5,718$ $3,387$ $4,796$ $2,854$ Net sources (uses) during year $7,736$ $2,873$ $7,366$ $2,490$ Amount at the beginning of the year $4,277$ $3,852$ $2,554$ $6,659$			5,592	3,318	5,140	6,430
Amortization $1,101$ 955 $1,044$ 572 Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets 519 895 621 224 Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses $27,197$ $17,553$ $28,456$ $25,893$ before funding allocated for capital purposes $1,949$ 914 $1,225$ 408 Funding used for capital purposes $ 7$ $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $$1,949$ 921 $1,225$ 408 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: $$3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by operations $$3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by financing activities $(1,719)$ $(1,877)$ (649) $(2,371)$ Net sources (uses) during year $7,736$ $2,873$ $7,366$ $2,490$ Amount at the beginning of the year $4,277$ $3,852$ $2,554$ $6,659$			180	414	426	1,055
$27,197$ $17,553$ $28,456$ $25,893$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses before funding allocated for capital purposes $1,949$ 914 $1,225$ 408 Funding used for capital purposes $ 7$ $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $\frac{1,949}{9}$ 921 $1,225$ 408 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations $3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by investing activities Net sources (uses) during year Amount at the beginning of the year $7,736$ $2,873$ $7,366$ $2,490$ Amount at the beginning of the year $4,277$ $3,852$ $2,554$ $6,659$			1,101	955	1,044	572
27,197 $17,553$ $28,456$ $25,893$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses before funding allocated for capital purposes $1,949$ 914 $1,225$ 408 Funding used for capital purposes $ 7$ $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $1,949$ 921 $1,225$ 408 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations $3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by investing activities Net sources (uses) during year Amount at the beginning of the year $7,736$ $2,873$ $7,366$ $2,490$ Amount at the beginning of the year $4,277$ $3,852$ $2,554$ $6,659$	Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		519	895	621	224
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses before funding allocated for capital purposes $1,949$ 914 $1,225$ 408 Funding used for capital purposes $ 7$ $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $$1,949$ 921 $1,225$ 408 Changes in Financial Position: Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations $$3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by investing activities Net sources (uses) during year Amount at the beginning of the year $7,736$ $2,873$ $7,366$ $2,490$ Amount at the beginning of the year $4,277$ $3,852$ $2,554$ $6,659$			27,197	17,553	28,456	25,893
before funding allocated for capital purposes $1,949$ 914 $1,225$ 408 Funding used for capital purposes $ 7$ $ -$ Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense\$ $1,949$ 921 \$ $1,225$ 408 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness:Generated (used) by operations\$ $3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by investing activities $(1,719)$ $(1,877)$ (649) $(2,371)$ Generated (used) by financing activities $5,718$ $3,387$ $4,796$ $2,854$ Net sources (uses) during year $7,736$ $2,873$ $7,366$ $2,490$ Amount at the beginning of the year $4,277$ $3,852$ $2,554$ $6,659$	Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses		· · ·			<u> </u>
Funding used for capital purposes-7-Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense $$1,949$ 921 $1,225$ 408 Changes in Financial Position:Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations $$3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by investing activities Generated (used) by financing activities Net sources (uses) during year $$7,736$ $2,873$ $7,366$ $2,490$ Amount at the beginning of the year $4,277$ $3,852$ $2,554$ $6,659$			1,949	914	1,225	408
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense\$ 1,949 \$ 921 \$ 1,225 \$ 408Changes in Financial Position: Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations\$ 3,737 \$ 1,363 \$ 3,219 \$ 2,007Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities Net sources (uses) during year Amount at the beginning of the year\$ 1,949 \$ 921 \$ 1,225 \$ 408Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense\$ 1,949 \$ 921 \$ 1,225 \$ 408Changes in Financial Position: Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness: Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities S,718 3,387 4,796 2,854 7,736 2,873 7,366 2,490 4,277 3,852 2,554 6,659			-	7	-	-
Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness:Generated (used) by operations\$ 3,737 \$ 1,363 \$ 3,219 \$ 2,007Generated (used) by investing activities(1,719)Generated (used) by financing activities5,718Net sources (uses) during year7,736Amount at the beginning of the year4,2773,8522,5546,659	Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	1,949	\$ 921	\$ 1,225 \$	408
Cash and temporary investments, net of bank indebtedness:Generated (used) by operations\$ 3,737 \$ 1,363 \$ 3,219 \$ 2,007Generated (used) by investing activities(1,719)Generated (used) by financing activities5,718Net sources (uses) during year7,736Amount at the beginning of the year4,2773,8522,5546,659	Changes in Financial Position:					
bank indebtedness:\$ $3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by operations\$ $3,737$ $1,363$ $3,219$ $2,007$ Generated (used) by investing activities $(1,719)$ $(1,877)$ (649) $(2,371)$ Generated (used) by financing activities $5,718$ $3,387$ $4,796$ $2,854$ Net sources (uses) during year $7,736$ $2,873$ $7,366$ $2,490$ Amount at the beginning of the year $4,277$ $3,852$ $2,554$ $6,659$	•					
Generated (used) by investing activities (1,719) (1,877) (649) (2,371) Generated (used) by financing activities 5,718 3,387 4,796 2,854 Net sources (uses) during year 7,736 2,873 7,366 2,490 Amount at the beginning of the year 4,277 3,852 2,554 6,659						
Generated (used) by investing activities (1,719) (1,877) (649) (2,371) Generated (used) by financing activities 5,718 3,387 4,796 2,854 Net sources (uses) during year 7,736 2,873 7,366 2,490 Amount at the beginning of the year 4,277 3,852 2,554 6,659	Generated (used) by operations	\$	3,737	\$ 1,363	\$ 3,219 \$	2,007
Generated (used) by financing activities 5,718 3,387 4,796 2,854 Net sources (uses) during year 7,736 2,873 7,366 2,490 Amount at the beginning of the year 4,277 3,852 2,554 6,659	Generated (used) by investing activities		(1,719)	(1,877)	(649)	(2,371)
Net sources (uses) during year7,7362,8737,3662,490Amount at the beginning of the year4,2773,8522,5546,659	· · · ·		5,718	3,387	4,796	2,854
Amount at the beginning of the year 4,277 3,852 2,554 6,659			7,736	2,873	7,366	2,490
			4,277	3,852		
	Amount at the end of the year	\$	12,013	\$ 6,725	\$ 9,920 \$	9,149

	(in thousands)						
		akeland SSD #150	Lethbridge School Dist. #51	Living Waters Catholic Reg. Div.#42	Livingstone Range School Div. #68		
Revenue:							
Alberta Learning	\$	12,388 \$	\$ 46,260	\$ 12,833	\$ 28,900		
Alberta Infrastructure		169	722	652	102		
Other Government of Alberta		510	2,186	832	707		
Federal government and/or First Nations		509	394	25	2,462		
Other		10	-	-	-		
Instruction fees		57	378	-	293		
Transportation fees		-	-	4	-		
Other sales and services		37	93	16	890		
Interest on investments		210	290	184	229		
Gifts and donations		34	-	-	-		
Rentals of facilities		-	15	-	60		
Net school generated funds		271	1,244	167	781		
Gains on disposals of capital assets		-	-	_	22		
Amortization of capital allocations		611	961	633	1,146		
I		14,806	52,543				
Expense:		,	,	,	,		
Salaries, wages and benefits		10,235	39,937	10,452	24,966		
Services, contracts and supplies		2,735	7,642		6,771		
Net school generated funds		271	1,244		781		
Amortization		705	1,017		1,508		
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		421	1,442		571		
C I I I I I		14,367	51,282		34,597		
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses				,			
before funding allocated for capital purposes		439	1,261	205	995		
Funding used for capital purposes		334	45	232	-		
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	773 \$	\$ 1,306	\$ 437	\$ 995		
Changes in Financial Position:							
Cash and temporary investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	\$	1,469 \$	\$ 1,102	\$ 1,457	\$ 1,538		
Generated (used) by investing activities		(1,146)	(245)	(508)	(2,196)		
Generated (used) by financing activities		791	4,983	· ,			
Net sources (uses) during year		1,114	5,840				
Amount at the beginning of the year		3,516	4,529				
Amount at the end of the year	\$	4,630 \$					

(in thousands)

	(III tilousanus)						
		licine Hat CS . Div. #20	Medicine Hat School Dist. #76	Moberly Hall School Society	New Hori Charter S Societ	chool	
Revenue:							
Alberta Learning	\$	14,398	\$ 37,258	\$ 505	\$	694	
Alberta Infrastructure		343	516	33		62	
Other Government of Alberta		308	1,341	-		-	
Federal government and/or First Nations		2	21	-		6	
Other		-	84	-		-	
Instruction fees		127	29	3		27	
Transportation fees		-	7	17		3	
Other sales and services		24	392	1		-	
Interest on investments		75	146	1		6	
Gifts and donations		10	-	-		-	
Rentals of facilities		1	75	5		6	
Net school generated funds		243	1,716			7	
Gains on disposals of capital assets		-	-	-		-	
Amortization of capital allocations		310	1,092	-		-	
		15,841	42,677	565		811	
Expense:							
Salaries, wages and benefits		12,010	30,815	347		595	
Services, contracts and supplies		2,808	7,019	217		230	
Net school generated funds		243	1,716	-		7	
Amortization		313	1,495	2		29	
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		255	1,166	-		1	
		15,629	42,211	566		862	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses							
before funding allocated for capital purposes		212	466	(1)		(51)	
Funding used for capital purposes		236	-	-		-	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	448	\$ 466	\$ (1)	\$	(51)	
Changes in Financial Position:							
Cash and temporary investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	\$	3,183	\$ 204	\$ 28	\$	(33)	
Generated (used) by investing activities		(3,728)	(1,430)			-	
Generated (used) by financing activities		4,808	7,347	-		-	
Net sources (uses) during year		4,263	6,121	28		(33)	
Amount at the beginning of the year		(581)	6,310	186		156	
Amount at the end of the year	\$	3,682	\$ 12,431	\$ 214	\$	123	
2							

TOR THE TEAM	(in thousands)						
	G	orthern ateway 5. Div. #10	Northern Lights School Div. #69	Northland School Div. #61	Northwest Francophone Educ. Region #1		
Revenue:	¢		• • • • • • • • • •	*	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Alberta Learning	\$	35,874					
Alberta Infrastructure		556		412			
Other Government of Alberta		1,680		4,555			
Federal government and/or First Nations		791	1,164	13,294	291		
Other		12	70	-	-		
Instruction fees		178	22	-	11		
Transportation fees		27	83	-	-		
Other sales and services		108	511	437	32		
Interest on investments		204	172	369			
Gifts and donations		-	107	45	-		
Rentals of facilities		176	30	593	2		
Net school generated funds		849	617	554	4		
Gains on disposals of capital assets		6	23	69	-		
Amortization of capital allocations		1,456	1,328	2,399	186		
		41,917	48,202	45,159	3,350		
Expense:							
Salaries, wages and benefits		27,767	31,537	26,601	1,794		
Services, contracts and supplies		9,996	12,438	11,776	1,027		
Net school generated funds		849	617	554	4		
Amortization		2,246	1,863	3,004	233		
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		1,368	1,636	2,336	31		
		42,226	48,091	44,271	3,089		
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses				·			
before funding allocated for capital purposes		(309)	111	888	261		
Funding used for capital purposes		-	93	-	-		
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	(309)	\$ 204	\$ 888	\$ 261		
Changes in Financial Position:							
Cash and temporary investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	\$	1,126	\$ 1,379	\$ 1,316	\$ 463		
Generated (used) by investing activities		(1,172)	(1,119)	(1,888)	8		
Generated (used) by financing activities		(3)	8,233	4,371			
Net sources (uses) during year		(49)		3,799			
Amount at the beginning of the year		3,804		7,857			
Amount at the end of the year	\$	3,755					
i mount at the one of the your	Ψ	3,735	- 10,101	- 11,000	- 1,075		

TOK THE TEAK	(in thousands)						
		alliser . Div. #26	Parkland School Div. #70	Peace River School Div. #10	Peace Wapiti Reg. Div. #33		
Revenue:							
Alberta Learning	\$	25,926 \$					
Alberta Infrastructure		508	1,985	451	,		
Other Government of Alberta		1,114	2,182	1,867			
Federal government and/or First Nations		475	1,125	132	685		
Other		7	101	-	. 393		
Instruction fees		390	611	286	422		
Transportation fees		59	89	28	-		
Other sales and services		35	659	317	421		
Interest on investments		325	434	259	734		
Gifts and donations		92	-	49	48		
Rentals of facilities		345	6	73	53		
Net school generated funds		139	531	325	901		
Gains on disposals of capital assets		32	25	1	53		
Amortization of capital allocations		655	2,261	1,283	1,261		
L		30,102	65,602	30,570	47,475		
Expense:							
Salaries, wages and benefits		22,825	43,040	19,757	30,457		
Services, contracts and supplies		5,874	17,458	6,786	10,732		
Net school generated funds		139	531	325	901		
Amortization		1,163	2,800	1,755	2,274		
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		730	1,609	1,410			
C I I I I		30,731	65,438	30,033	·		
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses		,	,		, <u> </u>		
before funding allocated for capital purposes		(629)	164	537	1,496		
Funding used for capital purposes		-	-	361			
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	(629) \$	164	\$ 898	\$ 1,496		
Changes in Financial Position: Cash and temporary investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	¢	624 \$	1 521	\$ 2,348	\$ 3,816		
	\$						
Generated (used) by investing activities		(3,726)	(1,009)	(2,432)	,		
Generated (used) by financing activities		1,554	1,825				
Net sources (uses) during year		(1,548)	2,347	1,378			
Amount at the beginning of the year	¢	11,879	7,131	6,047			
Amount at the end of the year	\$	10,331 \$	9,478	\$ 7,425	\$ 15,510		

	(in thousands)						
		ina Hills Div. #7	Prairie Land Reg. Div. #25		Red Deer Catholic Reg. Div. #39		
Revenue:							
Alberta Learning	\$	32,802	\$ 16,036	\$ 29,918	\$ 28,178		
Alberta Infrastructure		163	630	306	311		
Other Government of Alberta		2,001	823	511	1,076		
Federal government and/or First Nations		40	35	182	53		
Other		17	172	174	42		
Instruction fees		380	142	219	275		
Transportation fees		92	-	38	12		
Other sales and services		944	239	63	468		
Interest on investments		490	383	95	108		
Gifts and donations		-	2	55	15		
Rentals of facilities		5	117	156	27		
Net school generated funds		723	204	58	-		
Gains on disposals of capital assets		7	36	-	-		
Amortization of capital allocations		866	793	861	1,644		
-		38,530	19,612	32,636	32,209		
Expense:							
Salaries, wages and benefits		24,603	12,895	22,254	22,216		
Services, contracts and supplies		8,872	4,384	8,877	6,913		
Net school generated funds		723	204	58	-		
Amortization		1,267	1,339	1,070	2,149		
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		1,889	557	405	885		
		37,354	19,379	32,664	32,163		
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses							
before funding allocated for capital purposes		1,176	233	(28)	46		
Funding used for capital purposes		-	-	240	-		
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	1,176	\$ 233	\$ 212	\$ 46		
Changes in Financial Position:							
Cash and temporary investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	\$	1,397	\$ 1,031	\$ 1,076	\$ (653)		
Generated (used) by investing activities		(993)	(387)	(538)	(6,655)		
Generated (used) by financing activities		994	-	35	5,165		
Net sources (uses) during year		1,398	644	573			
Amount at the beginning of the year		4,540	6,755	1,852			
Amount at the end of the year	\$	5,938	\$ 7,399	\$ 2,425			

	(in thousands)						
		Red Deer School Dist. #104	Rocky View School Div. #41	Cha	ence Alberta arter School Society	St. Albert PSSD #6	
Revenue:							
Alberta Learning	\$	53,263	\$ 81,469	\$	1,151 \$	35,382	
Alberta Infrastructure		811	1,988	8	93	368	
Other Government of Alberta		2,924	4,065	5	15	1,876	
Federal government and/or First Nations		130	809)	3	73	
Other		152	113	;	-	3	
Instruction fees		629	1,536	5	82	538	
Transportation fees		260	399)	-	253	
Other sales and services		1,286	902	2	8	600	
Interest on investments		323	772	2	6	227	
Gifts and donations		-	-	-	10	89	
Rentals of facilities		58	377	,	-	86	
Net school generated funds		270	625	;	-	192	
Gains on disposals of capital assets		-	7	,	-	-	
Amortization of capital allocations		2,346	5,596	5	-	1,454	
L		62,452	98,658	}	1,368	41,141	
Expense:		,	,		,	,	
Salaries, wages and benefits		45,694	63,641		689	29,270	
Services, contracts and supplies		10,725	23,979		645	7,059	
Net school generated funds		270	625	i	-	192	
Amortization		2,888	6,125	5	-	1,820	
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		2,417	3,567		-	1,555	
		61,994	97,937		1,334	39,896	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses					7		
before funding allocated for capital purposes		458	721		34	1,245	
Funding used for capital purposes		-	-	-	-	209	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	458	\$ 721	\$	34 \$		
Changes in Financial Position:							
Cash and temporary investments, net of							
bank indebtedness:							
Generated (used) by operations	\$	715	\$ 1,762	\$	22 \$	3,041	
Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities	Ψ	(2,171)	(6,628)			(2,109)	
Generated (used) by financing activities		5,518	7,558		-	1,438	
Net sources (uses) during year		4,062	2,692		22	2,370	
Amount at the beginning of the year		11,965	19,979		185	2,819	
Amount at the end of the year	\$	16,027			207 \$		
A mount at the end of the year	Ψ	10,027	+ 22,071	Ψ	2014	, 3,107	

TOR THE TEAK			(in thousa	nds)	
	Ec	5t. Paul lucation g. Div. #1	St. Thomas Aquinas RCS Reg. Div. #38	Sturgeon School Div. #24	Suzuki Charter School Society
Revenue:					
Alberta Learning	\$	22,131			599
Alberta Infrastructure		718		295	65
Other Government of Alberta		784		1,540	-
Federal government and/or First Nations		6,882		448	2
Other		12		-	-
Instruction fees		221		340	8
Transportation fees		33		-	-
Other sales and services		150		897	-
Interest on investments		269	55	209	1
Gifts and donations		26	1	20	39
Rentals of facilities		51	7	-	-
Net school generated funds		274	291	155	7
Gains on disposals of capital assets		-		-	-
Amortization of capital allocations		600		1,220	-
-		32,151	15,142	35,613	721
Expense:		00.050	10.244	22 (22)	407
Salaries, wages and benefits		22,353		23,638	487
Services, contracts and supplies		6,788		7,718	182
Net school generated funds		274		155	7
Amortization		892		1,353	17
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		611		766	20
		30,918	14,951	33,630	713
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses					
before funding allocated for capital purposes		1,233		1,983	8
Funding used for capital purposes	- <u></u>	206		-	-
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	1,439	\$ 191 \$	1,983 \$	8
Changes in Financial Position:					
Cash and temporary investments, net of					
bank indebtedness:					
Generated (used) by operations	\$	2,686	\$ (371) \$	2,744 \$	69
Generated (used) by operations Generated (used) by investing activities	Ψ	(454)		(1,493)	(35)
Generated (used) by investing activities		(+5+)	1,499	3,644	(33)
Net sources (uses) during year	. <u> </u>	2,232		4,895	(34)
Amount at the beginning of the year		2,232 3,287		4,893 4,999	- 54
Amount at the end of the year	\$	5,519			54
Amount at the end of the year	Ψ	5,519	ψ 1,720 Φ	7,074 Ø	

	(in thousands)					
		Westwind School Div. #74	Wetaskiwin Reg. Div. #11	Wild Rose School Div. #66	Wolf Creek School Div. # 72	
Revenue:						
Alberta Learning	\$	24,437	\$ 29,329	\$ 34,383	\$ 48,232	
Alberta Infrastructure		605	261	275	674	
Other Government of Alberta		1,197	1,252	1,230	858	
Federal government and/or First Nations		3,099	2,061	96	1,497	
Other		118	-	4	223	
Instruction fees		199	394	21	674	
Transportation fees		-	1	-	93	
Other sales and services		251	265	159	593	
Interest on investments		316	195	440	642	
Gifts and donations		12	-	145	6	
Rentals of facilities		3	12	9	16	
Net school generated funds		571	535	1,188	127	
Gains on disposals of capital assets		11	11	-	11	
Amortization of capital allocations		775	1,145	1,714	1,583	
•		31,594	35,461	39,664	55,229	
Expense:						
Salaries, wages and benefits		22,053	23,517	26,909	39,670	
Services, contracts and supplies		5,901	6,448	6,956	10,152	
Net school generated funds		571	535	1,188	127	
Amortization		990	1,251	2,658	2,217	
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		957	1,159	1,037	629	
		30,472	32,910	38,748	52,795	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses						
before funding allocated for capital purposes		1,122	2,551	916	2,434	
Funding used for capital purposes		-	-	78	81	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	1,122	\$ 2,551	\$ 994	\$ 2,515	
Changes in Financial Position:						
Cash and temporary investments, net of						
bank indebtedness:						
Generated (used) by operations	\$	391	\$ 3,346	\$ 3,069	\$ 3,888	
Generated (used) by investing activities		(1,175)	(2,885)	(5,244)	(1,067)	
Generated (used) by financing activities		3,670	6,956	6,439	2,288	
Net sources (uses) during year		2,886	7,417	4,264	5,109	
Amount at the beginning of the year		5,520	5,926	15,631	10,062	
Amount at the end of the year	\$	8,406	\$ 13,343	\$ 19,895	\$ 15,171	

	(in thousands)				
	20	001 Actual Totals	2001 Budget Totals	2000 Actual Totals (As restated)	
Revenue:	¢	0 1 40 00 0		¢ 0.010.405	
Alberta Learning	\$	3,147,705 \$			
Alberta Infrastructure		46,498	34,657	35,492	
Other Government of Alberta		109,891	90,689	103,265	
Federal government and/or First Nations		58,685	49,944	54,251	
Other		6,751	5,187	5,946	
Instruction fees		30,914	28,088	30,399	
Transportation fees		11,995	12,886	12,185	
Other sales and services		49,011	32,832	42,959	
Interest on investments		21,924	8,662	18,321	
Gifts and donations		4,787	529	6,637	
Rentals of facilities		11,363	9,338	10,512	
Net school generated funds		68,231	66,238	69,202	
Gains on disposals of capital assets		1,811	71	3,235	
Amortization of capital allocations		108,553	105,543	106,238	
		3,678,119	3,473,987	3,417,077	
Expense:					
Salaries, wages and benefits		2,624,569	2,505,269	2,428,008	
Services, contracts and supplies		698,836	693,676	635,580	
Net school generated funds		68,231	66,158	69,075	
Amortization		153,789	145,777	145,404	
Debt servicing and loss on disposal of capital assets		86,557	88,926	99,846	
		3,631,982	3,499,806	3,377,913	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenues over expenses					
before funding allocated for capital purposes		46,137	(25,819)	39,164	
Funding used for capital purposes		16,736	15,204	16,954	
Surplus(Deficit) of revenue over expense	\$	62,873 5	6 (10,615)	\$ 56,118	
Changes in Financial Position:					
Cash and temporary investments, net of					
bank indebtedness:					
Generated (used) by operations	\$	178,651		\$ 413,730	
Generated (used) by investing activities		(230,284)		(172,576)	
Generated (used) by financing activities		301,482		179,380	
Net sources (uses) during year		249,849		420,534	
Amount at the beginning of the year		424,349		3,815	
Amount at the end of the year	\$	674,198		\$ 424,349	

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Post-secondary institutions and school jurisdictions prepare their financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles for not-for-profit organizations. The following are significant accounting policies followed by these entities:

- Revenues and expenses are recognized on an accrual basis.
- Revenues received for the provision of goods and services are recognized in the period in which the goods are provided or the services rendered.
- Unrestricted contributions are recognized as revenues when received.
- Capital grants are recorded as deferred contributions until the amounts are invested in capital assets.
- Once capital grants are invested in capital assets, the amounts are transferred to unamortized deferred capital contributions. Unamortized deferred capital contributions are recognized as earned revenue in the periods in which the related amortization expense of the funded capital asset is recorded.
- Externally restricted non-capital contributions are deferred and recognized as revenue in the period in which the related expenses are incurred.
- Endowment contributions are recognized as direct increases in net assets in the period in which they are received.
- Contributions for capital assets that will not be amortized, such as land and art collections, are recorded as direct increases in net assets in the period the assets are acquired.
- Capital assets are recorded at cost when acquired. Capital assets are amortized based on amortization policies set by post-secondary institutions and school jurisdictions.
- Donated assets are recorded at fair value where fair value is reasonably determined.
- Inventories of merchandise for resale are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Inventories of supplies for consumption are valued at the lower of cost and replacement value.
- Investments are recorded at cost or amortized cost where applicable. Gains or losses are recognized in the year of disposal or when there is other than temporary impairment in the value of the investment.

Disclosure of Salaries and Benefits for Superintendent Positions
for the 2000-2001 Fiscal Year

	Benefits &				
School Authority	Remuneration	Allowances	Other	Total	
Aspen View Regional Division No. 19	\$95,036	\$7,473	\$0	\$102,509	
Battle River Regional Division No. 31	\$110,725	\$6,016	\$0	\$116,741	
Black Gold Regional Division No. 18	\$113,600	\$7,644	\$0	\$121,244	
Buffalo Trail Regional Division No. 28	\$93,191	\$8,666	\$15,572	\$117,429**	
Calgary Roman Catholic Separate School District No. 1	\$124,397	\$25,265	\$0	\$149,662	
Calgary School District No. 19	\$204,701	\$17,038	\$139,000	\$360,739***	
Canadian Rockies Regional Division No. 12	\$109,652	\$9,668	\$0	\$119,320	
Chinook's Edge School Division No. 73	\$115,318	\$7,708	\$0	\$123,026	
Christ the Redeemer Catholic Separate Regional Division No. 3	\$95,845	\$18,002	\$50,000	\$163,847*	
Clearview School Division No. 71	\$91,803	\$6,118	\$0	\$97,921	
East Central Alberta Catholic Sep. Schools Regional Division No. 16	\$103,257	\$6,902	\$4,766	\$114,925**	
East Central Francophone Education Region No. 3	\$81,500	\$7,789	\$0	\$89,289	
Edmonton Catholic Separate School District No. 7	\$130,050	\$5,587	\$0	\$135,637	
Edmonton School District No. 7	\$134,293	\$7,194	\$0	\$141,487	
Elk Island Catholic Separate Regional Division No. 41	\$99,140	\$6,524	\$37,126	\$142,790***	
Elk Island Public Schools Regional Division No. 14	\$109,316	\$14,287	\$59,069	\$182,672*	
Evergreen Catholic Separate Regional Division No. 2	\$96,000	\$17,957	\$0	\$113,957	
Foothills School Division No. 38	\$107,621	\$7,735	\$0	\$115,356	
Fort McMurray Roman Catholic Separate School District No. 32	\$107,400	\$5,806	\$3,150	\$116,356	
Fort McMurray School District No. 2833	\$110,313	\$15,885	\$2,000	\$128,198	
Fort Vermilion School Division No. 52	\$105,758	\$7,213	\$0	\$112,971	
Golden Hills School Division No. 75	\$108,315	\$15,095	\$0	\$123,410	
Grande Prairie Public School District No. 2357	\$100,911	\$8,709	\$0	\$109,620	
Grande Prairie Roman Catholic Separate School District No. 28	\$102,870	\$12,259	\$0	\$115,129	
Grande Yellowhead Regional Division No. 35	\$110,725	\$8,178	\$0	\$118,903	
Grasslands Regional Division No. 6	\$90,000	\$8,115	\$0	\$98,115	
Greater North Central Francophone Education Region No. 2	\$115,161	\$10,454	\$0	\$125,615	
Greater Southern Public Francophone Education Region No. 4	\$64,885	\$4,241	\$0	\$69,126	
Greater Southern Sep. Catholic Francophone Education Region No. 4	\$75,995	\$1,464	\$0	\$77,459	
Greater St. Albert Catholic Regional Division No. 29	\$108,177	\$8,088	\$0	\$116,265	
High Prairie School Division No. 48	\$104,126	\$8,587	\$0	\$112,713	
Holy Family Catholic Separate Regional Division No. 37	\$98,192	\$9,054	\$0	\$107,246	
Holy Spirit Roman Catholic Separate Regional Division No. 4	\$102,974	\$10,912	\$0	\$113,886	
Horizon School Division No. 67	\$103,543	\$7,951	\$0	\$111,494	
Lakeland Roman Catholic Separate School District No. 150	\$95,681	\$6,834	\$0	\$102,515	
Lethbridge School District No. 51	\$108,150	\$10,433	\$0	\$118,583	
Living Waters Catholic Regional Division No. 42	\$93,115	\$8,766	\$0	\$101,881	
Livingstone Range School Division No. 68	\$106,566	\$11,864	\$0	\$118,430	
Medicine Hat Catholic Separate Regional Division No. 20	\$101,155	\$5,084	\$0	\$106,239	
Medicine Hat School District No. 76	\$107,760	\$8,198	\$0	\$115,958	
Northern Gateway Regional Division No. 10	\$119,200	\$14,497	\$0	\$133,697	
Northern Lights School Division No. 69	\$114,291	\$9,018	\$0	\$123,309	
Northland School Division No. 61	\$105,802	\$21,193	\$0	\$126,995	
Northwest Francophone Education Region No. 1	\$94,991	\$8,322	\$0	\$103,313	

	Benefits &				
School Authority	Remuneration	Allowances	Other	Total	
Palliser Regional Division No. 26	\$99,300	\$7,573	\$0	\$106,873	
Parkland School Division No. 70	\$109,260	\$8,292	\$0	\$117,552	
Peace River School Division No. 10	\$104,069	\$7,362	\$0	\$111,431	
Peace Wapiti Regional Division No. 33	\$119,420	\$7,928	\$0	\$127,348	
Pembina Hills Regional Division No. 7	\$103,097	\$7,706	\$0	\$110,803	
Prairie Land Regional Division No. 25	\$101,749	\$6,811	\$0	\$108,560	
Prairie Rose Regional Division No. 8	\$78,000	\$94,762	\$0	\$172,762***	
Red Deer Catholic Regional Division No. 39	\$110,243	\$7,899	\$0	\$118,142	
Red Deer School District No. 104	\$122,115	\$16,975	\$0	\$139,090	
Rocky View School Division No. 41	\$106,858	\$11,207	\$87,319	\$205,384*	
St. Albert Protestant Separate School District No. 6	\$92,767	\$7,184	\$0	\$99,951	
St. Paul Education Regional Division No. 1	\$97,057	\$7,542	\$0	\$104,599	
St. Thomas Aquinas Roman Catholic Sep. Regional Division No. 38	\$95,000	\$6,113	\$0	\$101,113	
Sturgeon School Division No. 24	\$110,455	\$17,887	\$65,014	\$193,356*	
Westwind School Division No. 74	\$100,245	\$7,533	\$0	\$107,778	
Wetaskiwin Regional Division No. 11	\$99,431	\$8,136	\$0	\$107,567	
Wild Rose School Division No. 66	\$102,500	\$7,834	\$0	\$110,334	
Wolf Creek School Division No. 72	\$107,335	\$7,808	\$0	\$115,143	

Disclosure of Salaries and Benefits for Superintendent Positions for the 2000-2001 Fiscal Year

* Included in the superintendent's total is a retiring allowance paid during the year.

** Included in the superintendent's total is a vacation payout.

*** Included in the superintendent's total is a partial year payment for a second individual.

Footnotes:

- 1. This information is taken from the Audited Financial Statements submitted to Alberta Learning by the School Authority.
- 2. *Remuneration* includes regular base salaries, administrative allowances, overtime, lump sum payments, honoraria, deferred salary leave accruals and any other direct cash remuneration.
- 3. *Benefits* include the employer's share of all employee benefits and contributions or payments made on behalf of employees. This includes retirement pension, Canada Pension Plan (CPP), Employment Insurance (EI), health care, dental coverage, vision coverage, out-of-country medical benefits, group life insurance, accidental disability and dismemberment insurance, long and short-term disability plans.
- 4. *Allowances* include all monies paid to an employee as miscellaneous negotiated allowances. This category will include car or travel allowance, isolation allowances, relocation expenses, sabbaticals, special leave with pay, financial and retirement planning services, and club memberships.
- 5. *Other* includes payments made for such things as performance bonuses, accrued vacations and termination benefits (severance pay, retiring allowances, sick leave and other settlement costs due to loss of employment).